SHORT SMAVE Magazine

VOL. XXXVII

MARCH 1979

NUMBER 1

FOR THE FORTUNATE FEW — THE ULTIMATE RECEIVER

TRIO R 820



ALL BANDS: 160-10m. PLUS SW BROADCAST ALL MODE: AM, CW, USB, LSB, RTTY

Digital readout with hold function. Fixed channel operation. Noise Blanker. Unparalleled facilities

including: Fully variable I.F. Bandwidth plus Passband Tuning Plus Accurate Rejection Notch Plus Automatic or Manual choice of Selectivity.

FULL TRANSCEIVE CAPABILITY WITH TS820 OR TS520/520S

PRICE FOR THIS SUPERB RECEIVER — £841 inc. VAT

SRX-30



Ask about the CL22 Aerial

Tuner made specially for the

Short Wave Listener

only £16.41 inc. VAT & postage

New Receiver

500 kHz 30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW

Mains/12v Operation

£175.00 carr. £3

Drift Cancelling System for Spot On Accuracy

For full details of these and many more Receivers contact us now

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. Matlock (0629) 2430 or 2817

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD



2 METRE SYNTHESISER PORTAB

Trio once again lead the field with the introduction of the new TR2300 2 metre FM portable. Following the established TR2200 line, the all new 2300 combines all the virtues of small size, ease of use and rugged go-anywhere construction but introduces for the first time full band coverage in 25 kHz steps from the same advanced synthesiser used in the TR7500. The synthesiser provides 80 FM channels from 144-146 MHz together with 600 kHz repeater shift, and a single auxiliary channel which can be crystal controlled to your favourite net frequency.

Automatic tone burst is provided for repeater operation and all in all, the TR2300 looks like being the new definitive 2 metre FM portable. Although not so obvious from the photo, the TR2300 is actually smaller than the existing TR2200 and is a totally new design with an improved specification. The high sensitivity receiver section uses a combination of effective RF filters providing optimum cross modulation rejection across the entire band. An extra low-profile speaker uses a samarium cobalt magnet to reduce equipment size whilst improving speaker efficiency and clarity of reproduction.

Switchable dial illumination is provided so as to ease dial readout in dimly

lit situations.

Needless to say, in line with Trio advance planning, the TR2300 will allow for incorporation of the new IARU region I adoption of 124 kHz FM channels as this is gradually introduced.

Once again, Trio sensible design, attention to detail and care in providing equipment designed specifically for the user, rather than hand-me-down Japanese designs, is reflected in the TR2300—why settle for anything less! Price: £195 including VAT.



日 ラ フ / ほ

THE SENSIBLE 2 METRE RIG

The TR7500 is really the commonsense 2 metre FM mobile. In a small $6" \times 2\frac{3}{8}" \times 9\frac{1}{8}"$ package, Trio have packed a 15 Watt transmitter, a sensitive and selective receiver and an advanced synthesiser which gives you operation across the whole 2 metre band 144-146 MHz in the recommended 25 kHz channel spacing.

Ease of operation is the hallmark of the TR7500 with its brilliant channel number display. Need to operate on \$20? Turn the main knob until the display reads 20; move to \$24, simply turn to 24. Repeater operation is equally easy, requiring only the touch of a switch to have repeater or reverse repeater functions. Dial readout? You guessed, it's simply 7 for R7, 4 for R4, and so on.

Designed especially for the U.K. market, the TR7500 is a good example of the Trio advanced engineering approach as an inspection will show. Why not see it at your nearest authorised Trio stockist and make up your own mind about commonsense plus quality.

P.S. A scanner is available for the TR7500 from M.R.S. Communications -see our address box.

TR7500 - £235, including VAT. Matching PS-6 - £63.00, including VAT

ANNOUNCEMENT

Some firms in the U.K. are not officially authorised Trio dealers and Trio equipment purchased from these companies is not backed by the Trio service and spares organisation in the U.K.

> FOR FULL CATALOGUE AND ANTENNA BOOK, SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD



MULTUM IN PARVO

We introduce yet another exciting innovation from Trio in the new TS120V HF transceiver. Equally at home in mobile or home station situations, the TS120V packs more features into a small package than any other comparable model.

Measuring only 9½ " x 3½ " x 9½ "—which is about the size of a packet of cornflakes, the TS120V can best be described as a miniature TS820. The rig covers all bands 80-10 metres—and all of 10 metres 28-30 MHz or it's ideal for transverter driving has digital readout.

built in, vox, break-in CW, RIT, noise blanker and the unique Trio passband tuning system used in the The power output is 10W, and a matching linear will be along shortly.

MIZUHO

The TS120V is clearly a winner for mobile operation but is equally attractive at home and is perfect for the VHF/UHF enthusiast who requires a high performance I.F. system for his transverters.

The transceiver is based on an advanced PLL system and the digital readout gives you the correct operating frequency at all times unlike many

other rigs. Remember my previous comments about Trio attention to detail

For ease of operation, the TS120V is unsurpassed; simply select the band required, tune the VFO to the frequency you want and there you are:
no preselector or PA tuning to worry about, and a distinct safety feature for the mobile operator.

We at Matlock, have all fallen in love with the TS120V and we feel sure that you will too. At it's price of £435 including VAT (and including

digital readout, vox, etc.) we have no doubt that this transceiver will be another winner from Trio. See it soon.



2 METRE SSB

The SB-2M portable SSB/CW transceiver makes a welcome change from the procession of FM boxes and offers the user real DX performance in a small, easily carried package. Power output is around I.W. pep (2.5W. input) and sideband generation is by 76514 double balanced modulator and high quality 9 MHz crystal filter thus ensuring very good carrier and unwanted sideband supression. A further 76514 is used in the heterodyne mixer to guarantee not only a clean transmission but also a receiver free from unwanted spurious responses.

Frequency control is by a wide range VXO giving 50 kHz coverage from one crystal. As supplied, the SB-2M is fitted with four crystals giving a total tuning range of 200 kHz which is adequate for most operators' needs. Alternative crystals can be fitted by the user at any time without the necessity for realignment.

The receiver performance is really outstanding and we can normally hear the Wrotham beacon in Matlock using only the telescopic whip on the rig. As a mode comparison, we can seldom if ever, hear the London repeater GB3LO even using a 10XY at 40 feet and the most sensitive FM rig available Real DX is yours with the SB-2M and SSB. Current consumption is low enough to make operation from dry batteries perfectly

Current consumption is low enough to make operation from dry batteries perfectly feasible. However, a Nicad battery pack and charger are also available at modest cost. The SB-2M comes complete with manual, microphone, carrying strap, etc., and is fitted with crystals to cover 144-1-144-3 MHz. Other crystals will be available shortly. Why not try sideband, you'll really enjoy it after a dose of FM repeater operation. After all, where does everyone on 2 metres vanish to when there's a lift? You guessed; they're working the real DX around 144-3 and you can join in with the SB-2M.

SB-2M £165 inc. VAT

HEAD OFFICE:

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE. Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Telephone: 0629 2817 or 2430 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Telex 377482.

BRANCHES:

Communications House, Wellington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Monday-Saturday (morning) Telephone: 01-669 6700.

27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, Yorkshire. Monday-Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Telephone: 0532 452657. Soho House, 362 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tuesday-Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

Telephone: 021-554 0708.

AGENTS : (evenings and weekends)

M.R.S. Communications, 76 Park Road, Whitchurch, Cardiff. Telephone 0222 616936 John—G3JYG. 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Telephone: Ringmer 812071. Sim—GM3SAN. 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Telephone: 041-771 0364.

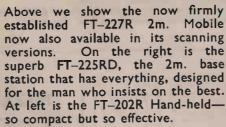
AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK — Your number one

AS FACTORY APPOINTED DISTRIBUTORS WE OFFER YOU—WIDEST CHOICE, LARGEST STOCKS, PROMPTEST DEAL AND FAST, SURE SERVICE RIGHT THROUGH.



The widest choice from 2-10
The Yaesu range is now so great
that it simply caters for every
taste—this makes it a must to
browse through Yaesu's main
catalogue—please see our offer on
facing; page.





The FT-901DM is the HF base station par excellence and its receiver performance alone is simply out of this world. Together with the range of matching ancillary units—which are growing all the time—this builds a station which fulfils every conceivable requirement for the operator who demands the ultimate.

HOW TO REACH US (EASY PRIVATE PARKING ON OUR 70ft. FORECOURT)

FROM SOUTH AND EAST. We are located approximately two miles from Junction 5 of the M6 from which follow signposts to Birmingham. Within 1 mile turn right at Clock Garage and proceed towards city. After one mile look for traffic lights at Fox & Goose and immediately over the lights take minor left fork into Alum Rock Road. We are located one mile from this point.

FROM NORTH. Leave M6 at Junction 6 (Spaghetti) and follow left fork down to traffic island beneath motorway complex. Take third turning off to Lichfield. One mile further on follow A 4040 to the right and within 100 yds. veer again to the right, approximately one mile further on brings you to the Fox & Goose. Turn right and see preceding directions.

FROM THE WEST AND SOUTH/WEST. Follow M5 then M6 to Spaghetti Junction (see above). Alternatively, leave M5 at junction 4 or 3 and proceed to inner ring road. Turn South on ring road and leave on A47 (East). We are located three miles from this point.

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, I p.m.



Access or attractive H.P. terms readily available for on-the-spot transactions. Full demonstration facilities.

Free Securicor delivery.



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

source for YAESU MUSEN



STOP PRESS



HERE'S THE RIG YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR — THE VERY LATEST IN THE FAMOUS FT-101 RANGE, THE FT-101Z (DIGITAL VER-MONEY HE TRANSCEIVER ON THE MARKET TODAY. WRITE, CALL OR 'PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS - WE PROMISE YOU A VERY PLEASANT SURPRISE!

Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the full Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4 x 9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the latest Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

NEW! ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY from





100 WATTS MINIMUM OUT!

100MX-The de-luxe Mobile Rig with all the extras

Solid state HF transceiver. 100 watt PEP and CW output, 80m.-10m. Broadband design featuring noise blanker, VOX, 25 kHz calibrator, CW sidetone, semi-break in CW, RIT, built-in speaker. Ultra stable PTO frequency source. Operates directly on 11 to 15v. DC, USB, LSB, CW operation. 9 MHz 8 pole crystal IF filter.



AS DIRECT IMPORTERS AND MAIN AGENTS WE OFFER THE FAMOUS ATLAS 210X and 215X TOGETHER WITH ALL ACCESSORIES FROM

BRANCH:

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK-COASTAL CLIFTONVILLE, KENT, KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297, 9 a.m.-10.30 p.m. AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK-SCOTLAND, 287 MAIN STREET,

BRANCH:

WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE, GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI,

AGENT:

TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914)
WALES & WEST—ROSS'CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT,
(CAERLEON 422232)—ONLY 20 MINUTES OVER THE SEVERN BRIDGE.

508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD RMINGHAM 8

021-327 Telex 337045



PAUL G3VJF



ABOUT 12½ **kHz SPACING** . . . As stated in previous adverts the ICOM range of 2M FM transceivers can be modified for $12\frac{1}{2}$ kHz spacing. THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT WE THINK THAT THIS IS A GOOD IDEA . . . It may well mean good business for the trade as conversion of all 2M rigs could cost the country's amateurs over £100,000, but remember adoption or $12\frac{1}{2}$ kHz spacing will result in reduced range on FM. Is it worth the sacrifics and expense to gain a few extra channels we don't really need, with the possibility that someone may decide that we can manage with one Megahertz instead of two?



THE LEADER BASE STATION IC-211E

Fast becoming one of the most popular base station rigs because of its superb performance and advanced technology, the IC-211E leads the field in 2M base stations. With a full synthesizer which employs state of the art technology it provides all you want for full coverage on FM USB, LSB or CW on 2 metres with that extra bit of quality for which ICOM are so renowned, plus the chance to use the latest digital technology and even drive it from your home computer if you wish!

Less VAT = £496

With VAT = £559

THE MOBILES

The IC-245E is probably the only multi-mode mobile on the market. Of course, it can also be used as a base station, and many own one for just this purpose. It employs all the same technology as the IC-211E, and is in fact virtually the same electronically with the exceptions that it only operates on USB, FM and CW and does not have VOX and sidetone or full seven digit readout. As with the 211 you have access, via a multi-way plug on the back, to the LSI synthesizer for connection of a keypad, computer or other bit of home-brewed logic.

Less VAT = £354-67 With VAT = £399



IC-245E



IC-240

The IC-240 is still going strong and will be around for some time yet despite the increasing number of rigs coming on to the market with microprocessors. Most owners find that 22 channels are ample for mobile use and whate had a case where a more complicated rig with 400 x 5 kHz channels was traded in, brand new, for a 240 because the latter was so much easier to use on the move. This is still one of the most popular mobiles on the market and has earned itself a very high reputation for quality and reliability. Thousands have been sold as you can tell by just listening on your local repeater for a few minutes. You get automatic tone burst, low or high power, and reverse repeat available from switches on the front panel.

ess VAT = £168 With VAT = £189



IC-280E

As usual, ICOM have kept ahead with technology and have produced their revolutionary new IC-280E which uses a microprocessor to produce frequencies throughout the 2m. band at the ideal 25 kHz spacing required today. The IC-280 has the ideal advantage of being separable into two parts for easy mounting into today's cars which so often forget to leave space for a rig. The removable front panel, with all controls, is only 3" deep and will fit in any convenient spot—in the glove pocket, on the dash or even on the sun visor! The main part of the set can be mounted anywhere within 4 feet—or even further in many cases—under the passenger's seat is quite handy! Display is of frequency on an LED readout and there are three memories for your favourite channels. These are not cleared when the set is switched off as long as it is left connected to the car battery.

Less VAT = £217.78 With VAT =£245

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST — All evenings and weekends only, except Norfolk and Burnley)

Scotland — Jack GM8GEC (031-665 2420)

Wales — Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982)

Burnley — (0282 38481)

North West — Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)

Yorkshire — Peter G3TPX (022678 2517)

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS

YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM



THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver, Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent (02273 63859)





G4ELP

THE REST OF THE RANGE ARE LEADERS IN THEIR FIELD TOO:



1C-215

THE

The IC-215 is getting more and more popular also as it combines the advantages of a portable, which can be operated anywhere, with the ability to double as a low power base station by virtue of its 3 Watts of output and 50239 antenna connecter on the back. Of course there are facilities to operate it from an external power supply, and if it is fitted with Ni-Cads you can arrange to trickle charge these at the same time. The batteries used are of a sensible size being C type (or UII) instead of the 'penlight' batteries used by most of its competitors. This gives at least three times the operating power when you are away from home which you will appreciate if ever you have run out of battery in the middle of a QSO! It comes already crystalled up for 12 channels, \$20, \$22 and all the repeater channels 0 to 9. We think the extra power and larger batteries far outweigh the advantages of having the extra channels produced from a synthesizer.

Less VAT = £141-33 With VAT = £159



ICOM's range of sideband portables has been recently expanded. The well known and tested IC-202E has now been improved in the form of the IC-2025 which has lower side band fitted also and provides sidetone on CW. The receiver has been hotted up making it even more suitable for use as a base station, either barefoot or as a prime mover. The new IC-402 is the 70cm. version of the 202S giving the same facilities as its 2m. cousin over the range 432-435.2 MHz. Both use a very stable VXO circuit, to give fully tuneable coverage of the band in 200 kHz segments and both have extremely clean signals so that using them to drive a linear to the full legal limit presents no problems. We are very impressed with both the 2025 and the 402.

The IC-202E was good . . . these are even better!

IC-2025 IC-402

Less VAT = £176.89 Less VAT = £256

With VAT = £199

With VAT = £288







IC-RM3

The IC-701 with its power supply the IC-701PS and the remote, micro-processor controlled IC-RM3 make the ideal station for HF. By no means the cheapest on the market, this transceiver system, which has all the facilities normally listed as extras with other systems, is getting a very good name for itself throughout the world. The quality is typically ICOM and the sheer pleasure of driving one of these beasts has to be tried to be understood. The size is so compact too, so that mobile operation with 100 Watts of RF into the antenna is easy to achieve. The RM3 is the luxury extra for the man who wants the lot. It provides automatic remote band changing and the facility to key in any allowed frequency on any band and to store up to four. Scanning up or down the band over a range programmed in by the user is possible. The RM3 can also be used on your 2 Metre station if you have a 211E or a 245E.

The IC-SM2, which is supplied as standard with the IC701, is also available as a separate. It is a superb Electret desk microphone which is powered directly from all current ICOM equipment without modification. Details can be given for use with other makes of equipment also.

IC-70| Less VAT = £888 With VAT = £999

IC-RM3 IC-SM2

Less VAT = £88 Less VAT = £23·11 With VAT = £99 With VAT = £26

Phone—or put a message on the Ansaphone for further details

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR SHOP IN HERNE BAY

MICROWAVE MODULES J-BEAM

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS YAESU MUSEN

HP AND PART EXCHANGE WELCOMED



the systems approach!

Designed for the connoisseur, the ICOM IC-701 HF transceiver brings the latest digital technology to Amateur Radio. Study a few more of the vast list of features offered with the IC-701 . . .

TWO VFO's BUILT-IN
The second VFO, which is an optional tack-on with most other transceivers, is an integral feature in every IC-701. Now you can work those Yanks on 40 and 80 metres!

OPTICALLY COUPLED VFO

OPTICALLY COUPLED VFO
A VFO with no variable capacitors 1 Made under arrangement with Collins
Radio, the IC-701 maximises digital readout with positively no time lag or
backlash in display stability, even when using 100Hz steps. The IC-701's
free wheeling dial is instantly co-ordinated with the high speed, computer
controlled six digit readout using an optical chopper. There is absolutely
NO mechanical connection between the smooth bearing mounted flywheel
knob and the two dual-tracking VFOs.

COMPUTER COMPATIBLE INTERFACE

External microprocessor control from a PIA interface is possible via the 24-pin accessory socket on the rear panel of the IC-701. The IC-701 can even be interconnected with the companion 2 metre IC-211 to track frequencies for Oscar work.

REMOTE CONTROL FACILITY
The IC-701 can be remotely controlled via the new optional RM-3 computerised remote controller. This unit includes scan, duplex, memory and tone functions plus a touch-tone pad with digital readout. You can select frequencies and automatically change bands with this CFU controlled accessory.



CONTINUOUS OPERATION
The IC-701 fee tures continuous operation with a full 200w, pep or 200w.
CW input on ill bands and all modes. No need to worry about timing key-down, eperations as the IC-701 is designed to handle the maximum power continuously! If the heat sink starts to warm-up a built-in fan automatically switches on. If a temperature danger point should ever be reached the fan doubles its speed and the digital display flashes to tell you to the fan doubles its speed and the digital display flashes to tell you to quit transmitting !

NO TUNING NECESSARY

Just select the required band and frequency and start transmitting ALL SOLID STATE
While the orb

While the others are still fooling around with valves, ICOM have produced a solid-state HF transceiver including protected transistors in the final.

CROSS MODULATION MINIMISED

Cross modulation—a fact of life with some rigs—is minimised with the double balanced Schottky diode mixer used for both transmit and receive. SMALL ENOUGH FOR MOBILE

The IC-701 is extremely compact with dimensions III by 241 by 311mm, (HWL) and weighs only 7.3kg. No more need to struggle with heavy rigs impossible to mount under-dash!

FULL METERING

The front panel meter includes swr, power, ALC, compression and collector voltage/current measurement.

DESKTOP MICROPHONE AS STANDARD

A high-quality condenser electrot desk microphone is included as standard equipment with your new ICOM IC-701.

VARIABLE POWER OUTPUT

In CW and RTTY modes power output can be continuously varied from zero to maximum 200 watts input. SSB output can easily be adjusted for

IDEAL FOR THE CW AND RTTY BUFF
The IC-701 includes narrow CW filter as standard plus semi-break-in and sidetone facilities. The IC-701 has switching to select either narrow or sidetone facilities. The wide RTTY shift rates.

THANET TECHNICAL BACK-UP
Your new IC-701 from THANET comes complete with the THANET one
year warranty plus technical and spares support THANET staff have been
factory briefed on the service and alignment procedures.

- * Separate front-end RF stages using dual gate MOSFETs for each band, providing optimum performance.
- * Diode matrix to define band edge parameters.
- ★ Operation on all bands I-8 thru 30 MHz includes WWV.
- * Modes include USB, LSB, CW, CW-N (narrow), RTTY.
- * Unique ICOM bandpass tuning.
- * VOX, Semibreak in CW, RIT, AGC, effective noise blanker.
- * Built-in speech processor using advanced circuitry.
- * All filters built-in.
- * Automatic front panel light dimming to suit ambient light
- * Separate VCOs for each band to reduce spurious and birdies.
- * Receive triple conversion.
- * Built-in DC power supply, external AC PSU with speaker.
- * Full line of matching accessories to come.
- * internal speaker.

COMPARE THE IC-701 WITH THE OTHERSI -and see what extras you DON'T have to buy.

Complete with AC PSU as shown £999 inc. VAT IC-701 alone £855 inc. VAT.

THE ULTIMATE! IC-701 state of the art

THANET ELECTRONICS for



The Shop with the Smile!

AMATEUR RADIO **5** (4:141) (4



PROPRIETORS: BRENDA APTAKER, BERNARD GODFREY (G4AOG)

What makes this the best place to buy that new rig you've been promising yourself? Our stocks, our prices, our terms, these are normal. True, there's a wider range of secondhand gear than elsewhere, but the real difference is that WE CARE. This means that, when buying, you the customer receive all the help you want ... like letting you actually try the equipment—out of its box—to make sure it's really right for you, and that afterwards too you get the service you expect. So... buying, selling or just browsing ... come to the shop that's different. And have a cup of Brenda's coffee as well.

YAESU-MUSEN

Complete range always available PLUS these Spring Specials

The ideal HF mobile for Summer use, now improved with



- 2. Full coverage of I0m.
- 3. Optional remote digital readout



FT-227RA

New synthesised transceiver with EXTRA features only from us:

* Scan and tune 25 or 5 kc. * Full control of scan and frequency shift from mic.

* Scan pause and restart on occupied channels. * Simplex or duplex memory facilities. * Memory available on repeater shift. * Priority channel scan on all four memories. * 5 kc. increment memory

four memories. rised. * Tone Tone option on simplex for 70 cm. repeater operation through transverter.

* Reverse repeater facility. * Auto toneburst on repeater operation.

EXTRA COST FOR FULLY MODIFIED TRANSCEIVER, £25.00

D-I-Y KIT AND INSTRUCTIONS,

£15.00 inc. p. & p.

ALSO I MHZ. SCAN AND 25 KC. SHIFT
KIT FOR FT.227R, £20.95 inc. p. & p.



FT-202R

New low price for this £99.00 inc. handy hand-held

Reduced price for £299.00 inc. limited period only

ICOM

IC-215 portable 2m. FM Transceiver IC-202 portable SSB 2m. Transceiver IC-402 70 cm. portable SSB Transceiver

IC-240 synthesised 2m. FM Trans-

IC-280E synthesised 2m. FM Transceiver digital plus memories

IC-701 HF Transceiver IC-245E FM/SSB 2m. Transceiver IC-211E All mode 2m. synthesised Transceiver

IC-RM3 Remote control micro processor keypad

SPECIAL FOR ALL FRG-7 OWNERS

Modification kits for narrow-band SSB filter now available, complete with simple step-by-step instructions.

£15.00 inc. p. & p.

DETAILS OF FOR PHONE **CURRENT STOCKS AND PRICES** NEW AND SECONDHAND

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

Easy terms up to 2 years



Credit sales by telephone



Instant HP for licensed amateurs

So easy for Overseas Visitors—just seven stops from Heathrow or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON, WI3 9SY

Tel. 01-579 5311



South Midlands

CHECK OUT

WHY BUY YOUR YAESU MUSEN FROM SMC?

The exclusive two-year guarantee! The "24-hour" free Securicor service! The security of dealing directly with the largest authorised importer ! The spacious, very well equipped, ably staffed test and service facility! The knowledge that we carry tens of thousands of pounds of spare parts! Our discreet "instant" H.P.! Our personal export documentation scheme! Our in person, or over the 'phone, time saving, credit card acceptance! Our honest advice and evaluation of part exchange equipments' worth! Our deep interest and knowledge of most facets of our common hobby!

Whatever the reason; heartfelt thanks to all our customers for making us, SMC, the biggest, and we sincerely hope, the very best in the business.

> AS WE ENTER OUR TWENTY-FIRST YEAR IN APRIL. WE INVITE YOU TO JOIN IN THE CELEBRATIONS: SPECIAL OFFERS HERE, AND EVENTS THROUGH THE YEAR WILL MAKE THIS A PERIOD TO REMEMBER





Now for under a hundred pounds inc., the handiest hand-held can be yours. Comes complete with: helical whip, tone burst, case, crystals \$20, 21, 22



POST FREE



Now for under three hundred pounds the HF Transceiver that has them all talking. The big signal from a small package 10-80m., SSB & CW. Although we cannot claim to have arranged the sun spot-cycle, it could not have come at a better time.

BRINGING THE FUN BACK TO RADIO



CREDIT CARDS, PART EXCHANGE, HIRE PURCHASE ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ABOVE CONTACT SMC, OR ANY OF OUR TRADE OUTLETS FOR YOUR BIRTHDAY BONANZA

9-5.30; Monday - Saturday



Cables: Aerial Southampton Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines

AGENTS STOCK AND SALES Brian Stourbridge

Aberdeen Musselburgh Tandragee Pontybodkin

Communications Ltd

UNICOM 21 TODAY



SMC MAKE THE BEST EVEN BETTER!

CPU2500R

- **★** CPU CONTROLLED SYNTHESIZER
- * KEYBOARD OR SCANNER **MICROPHONES**
- * 25 OR 10 WATT TX OPTIONS
- # ± 600 kHz PLUS ANY SPLIT (TO 4 MHz)
- * SCANS BAND OR MEMORY CHANNELS
- CPU2500 £283 to £308 (+12½%)

FT227RA

- * OPTICAL COUPLED KNOB TUNING
- * PUSH BUTTON MIC STEP OR SCAN
- ★ ±600 kHz and 4 MEMORIES
- * SUPER SENSITIVE RECEIVER
- ★ SMALL 2½"H., 7"W., 8¾"D. FT227RA £229 (+12½%)

FT227RX

- * OPTICAL COUPLED TUNING
- ★ MEMORY CHANNEL (STORE)
- ★ ±600 kHz AND MEMORY
- * AUTOMATIC (R) TONE BURST
- ★ SMALL 2¼"H., 7"W., 8¾"D. FT227R £213 (+12½%)

FRG7

- ★ GENERAL COVERAGE 0.5-30.0 MHz
- * STABLE AND SELECTIVE
- * AM, CW, SSB MODES
- * 3 POSITION RF ATTENUATOR
- INT/EXT 12v. DC EXT 240v. AC FRG £187 (+12½%)



CPU2500



FT227RA





FRG7

SMC CPU STEPPER

- * NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- **★** CPU2500 FEATURES RETAINED
- ★ 25 kHz CHANNEL SPACING
- ★ 145-146 MHz OPERATION
- ★ KEYBOARD "ENTRY" OF '5 kHz'

STEPPER INSTALLED + £27 $(+12\frac{1}{2}\%)$

SMC RA STEPPER

- * NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ 227R FEATURES RETAINED
- ★ 25 kHz CHANNEL SPACING
- * CHANNEL STEP OR BAND
 - **SCAN**
- ★ 144 to 146 OPERATION

STEPPER INSTALLED + £27 $(+12\frac{1}{2}\%)$

SMC RX SCANNER

- * NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ 227R FEATURES RETAINED
- * 40,25 kHz CHANNELS, 145 UP
- * 7 SEC. PAUSE ON SQUELCH **OPEN**
- * FULL LOCK/LOCKOUT **FACILITIES**

SCANNER INSTALLED £45 $(+12\frac{1}{2}\%)$

SMC DIGITAL READOUT

- * NEAT INTERNAL FITTING
- ★ FOUR LARGE LED'S
- ★ DIGITAL ACCURACY TO 100 Hz
- * USES INTERNAL I MHZ CLOCK
- * REPLACES kHz DRUM

READOUT £50 (8%)

CATALOGUE, SMC STOCK PRICE LIST, ETC. WRITE FOR FREE YAESU



SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Road. Chesterfield, Derby Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

9-6 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint





South Midlan

SMC SUPER SAVERS

NEW DIMENSION IN PACKAGE DEALS



'101 + FTV250

£515 FTIOLE FTIOIEE £503 FTIOIEX £471

FTV250 (£185 regular) ADD ONLY £100 + VAT

SAVE £95 + inc. VAT

'101 + YC601B

FTIOLE £515 FTIOIEE £503 FTIOIEX £471

YC601B (£134.50 regular) ADD ONLY £90 + VAT

SAVE £50 + inc. VAT

'101 + FV101B

FTIOLE £515 FTIOIEE £503 FTIOIEX £471

FVI0IB (£85.50 regular) ADD ONLY £54 + VAT

SAVE £35 + inc. VAT

'101 + YO101

FTIOLE £515 FTIOIEE £503 FTIOIEX £471

YOI01 (£169.50 regular) ADD ONLY £132 + VAT

SAVE £40 + inc. VAT

'301 + YO301

FT301 £515 FT30ID ₹588 FT301S £395 FT30ISD £528

YO301 (£167 regular)

ADD ONLY £134 + VAT

SAVE £35 + inc. VAT

'301 + FV301

FT301 £515 FT301D £588 FT301S £395 FT30ISD ₹528

FV301 (£86 regular) ADD ONLY £54 + VAT

SAVE £35 + inc. VAT

ALL SMC CONDITIONS MAINTAINED, BUT OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY ANOTHER BIRTHDAY BONANZA FROM THE COMMUNICATORS

COMMUNICATIONS

BORNEROAD, TOTTON & -5.30 : Monday - Saturday



Cables: Aerial Southampton Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines

AGENTS STOCK AND SALES G3ZUL Brian Stourbridge Alex Musselburgh Jack

Howarth Pontybodkin

Communications Ltd

DETAILS



HY-GAIN, GEM QUAD, J-BEAM, MOSLEY

There can be little doubt that the ultimate efficiency of a station is governed by the antenna arrangements. To this end we carry a large range and substantial stocks from which to choose.

MOSLEY

Prices: VAT $(+12\frac{1}{2}\%)$ and carr. exclusive (in brackets)

TA31 Jr.	Dipole	£40·00	(£3·75)
TA32 Jr. E	2 ele	€64.00	(£3·00)
TA33 Jr. E	3 ele	£95.00	(£3·50)
TA33 HP	ORO	£108-00	(£3·50)
Elan I	Dipole	£38-00	(£3·75)
Elan 2	2 ele	£55.00	(£3·75)
Elan 3	3 ele	£76·00	(£3·75)
Mustang I	Dipole	€50.00	(£3·75)
Mustang 2	2 ele	£95.00	(£3·00)
Mustang 3	3 ele	£118.00	(£3·50)

The Hy-Gain of verticals provides the number one solution to lack of space + planning problems versus the desire to work multi band and get among the DX. For further details drop us a line or call.

12 AVQ	10-20M	Trapped "Automatic" 13.5"
14 AVQ	10-40M	Trapped "Automatic" 18'
TVA 81	10-80M	Trapped "Automatic" 25'
18 V	10-80M	Trapped coil manual 18'
18 HT	10-80M	Stub decoupled "Auto" 50'

JAYBEAM

Prices: VAT (+ 12±%) and carr, exclusive (in brackets)

	1 1 1 2 /0 / alla cal	II CACIGOTIO (III	, acite to,
4Y/4M	4 element yagi	£13-00	(£1 · 95)
PMH2/4M	2 way harness	£9.20	(£0.40)
HO/2M		£3.20	(£0.60)
	Halo head only		
HM/2M	HO/2M + 24" mast	£3.90	(£0.60)
XD/2M	Crossed dipole	£8.95	(£0·60)
UGP/2M	Ground plane	£7.10	(£0·60)
C5/2M	Colinear omni	£31.00	(£1.60)
5Y/2M	5 element yagi	£7·70	(£1 ·60)
8Y/2M	8 element yagi	£10.00	(£1-60)
10Y/2M	10 ele long yagi	£21.50	(£1 · 95)
14Y/2M	14 ele long yagi	£27·50	(£2·25)
D5/2M	5 over 5 slot fed	£13.80	(£1-60)
D8/2M	8 over 8 slot fed	£18.40	(£1-60)
PBM10/2M	10 ele parabeam	£26.00	(£2·25)
PBM14/2M	14 ele parabeam	£31-60	(£2·25)
Q4/2M	4 element quad	£16.60	(£1.60)
Q6/2M	6 element quad	£22.00	(£1-95)
5XY/2M	5 element cross	£16.00	(£1 ·60)
8XY/2M	8 element cross	€20.00	(£1-60)
IOXY/2M	10 ele cross yagi	€26.50	(£1 ·95)
PMH2/C	Circ harness	€5.20	(£0·30)
PMH2/2M	2 way harness	£6.85	(£0 · 40)
PMH2/2ML	PMH2/2M long	£7.85	(£0.60)
PMH4/2M	4 way harness	£16.30	(£0-60)
PBM18/70	18 ele parabeam	£18.70	(£1-60)
8XY/70	10 ele cross yagi	£24-10	(£1.95)
12XY/70	12 ele cross	€29-80	(£2 · 25)
MBM48/70	48 ele Multi	£21.80	(£1.95)
MBM88/70	88 ele Multi	€29.00	(£2·25)
D8/70	8 over 8 slot	£15.50	(£1.60)
C8/70		£39.50	(£1-60)
	Colinear Omni		
PM H2/70	2 way harness	£5.90	(£0·30)
PM H4/70	4 way harness	£12·40	(£0·40)
D15/23	15 over 15 slot	£23·40	(£0 · 75°

STOCKS

All Hy-Gain antennas are currently ex-stock at Totton (and many are also available at our branches) for immediate despatch. The four smaller verticals may be sent by Securicor for only £2.70 (+8% VAT)

PRICES

+ VAT 121% UK + CARRIAGE (BRS)

Illustrated to the right,

reading from left to right 12AVQ ... £37.50 (£2.00) 14AVQ/WB ... £52.50 (£2.00) £27 · 80 (£2 · 00) 18AVT/WB ... £76.00 (£2.25) 18HT ... £225.00 (3/11D)

CONTACT SMC FOR DETAILS OF THE OUT-STANDING RANGE OF HY-GAIN BEAM ANTENNAS

GEM QUAD

10-20m, 2, 3 or 4 element, F/B ratio 25dB low radiation angle. Tridectic fibre glass spreaders withstanding 100 m.p.h. winds yet weighing only 21 lbs.

Prices: + VAT + carr. (in brackets)

GQ2E	2 ele	£124-00	(£4-00
GQ3E	3 ele	£187·00	(£3/6D)
GQ4E	4 ele	£249.00	(£3/8D)
CKIQ	kit 2 to 3 or 3 to 4	£63.00	(£2/5D)
CK2Q	kit 2 to 4	€125.00	(£3/5D)
SPD	Spider	£26·25	(£0·95)
ARMS	Spreader	£9.85	(£2·00)



SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd. NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH. SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd.

Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derby Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Colin Thomas, G3PSM Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
257 Otley Road Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday 9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)



WATERS & STANTON ECTRONICS



Den Tron **GLA 1000**

1200 watts PEP £289 inc. VAT In stock now!

This surely is the most economical way of running the full legal limit. In true Dentron tradition, this new baby linear is a development from their higher priced military range. At last a linear below £300. This little baby Is ruggedly built and incorporates full meter monitoring of PA current, DC volts and RF output. The mains power supply is built-in and a rear-mounted fan keeps things cool! Tube replacement is approx. £20 per set, so this really is the most economical of linears. Order yours today and really enjoy those DX contacts.



Den Tron Military MT 3000A

160-10m. 3kW £275 inc. VAT In Stock Now

* Compact 5½" x 14" x 14" * Watt meter 200W/2kW * Forward/Reverse Watts * Matches any antenna * Military construction



FRG7 RECEIVER

Choose From The Yaesu Range: FRG7: £210 FRG7000: £364 FT901DM: £960

FT901DE £781

GREAT VALUE GREAT PERFORMANCE

. AND FRIENDLY SERVICE!

IN STOCK AGAIN

NAIGAI 2200 Linear £481

(carriage £4.50)

230v. AC 4CX-350F tube Receiver pre-amp 10-13 watts drive SWR meter built-in

NAG-144XL

500W. PEP input 400W. FM/CW input Fan cooled 12v. DC output Covers 144-146 MHz



2m All mode SEND FOR 4-PAGE BROCHURE



FRG7000 RECEIVER

STOP PRESS! 12+KHz is here



MULTI-700E 25 WATT TRANSCEIVER

Similar to the 800D but with conventional rotary knob tuning. But here's the good news. It tunes 50 x 25 kHz channels so you can easily dial quickly any "S" channel with bright LED frequency readout. And another button on the front gives you 12½ kHz channels! How's that for up to the minute technology! Xtal control tone-burst is incorporated with the usual plus and minus 600 kHz frequency shifts. The price? Well at £229, including VAT, we reckon there will be a rush. Cheaper than any other model and all ready for 124 kHz-act quickly to catch the first air shipment-next shipment due beginning of April.

RADIO CENTRE COMPLETE HAM MAIL ORDER **RETAIL CALLERS** PHONE ORDERS **ACCESS** BARCLAYCARD Telex 897406 31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX Telephone (03704) 6835

AGENTS:- G30QT (07983) 3056 G3XTX (0708) 68956 GM3GRX (0324) 24428

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

MULTI 800D-25 WATTS

THE MOST ADVANCED FM RIG! £289 inc. VAT (Remote display £19.95)



Over 25 watts of high quality FM output at your finger tips. Consider its features and learn why more people are trading up to the 800D. * Frequency control is electronic from the centre master control—no rotating dial switches to wear out. * Remote frequency control is available from the new "up/down" microphone buttons. * Bright LED readout gives true frequency display in 5 kHz steps. * True frequency counter reads both transmit and receive frequencies in use. * Instant normal or reverse repeater operation—no re-tuning! * Xtal controlled tone-burst. * Variable power control! watt to 25 watts (30 watts typical). * Dual non-volatile memory that lasts even with power off! * 144-148 MHz coverage for 70cms. transverting. * Additional programmable frequency shifts. * Auto-scan * Remote digital' 'head-up'' display for dash board mounting. * Plug-in modular construction for ease of servicing. * Solid block power module. . . . There are cheaper rigs available, but is that really what you want? . . . Send an SAE for the answer!

MIZUHO—2M SSB/CW Portable



MIZUHO 2M SSB HANDHELD

PALM II 2M FM

SIZE: 6" × $2\frac{1}{2}$ " × $1\frac{3}{4}$ " WEIGHT: I Ib. 3

COMPARE ITS VALUE COMPARE ITS FEATURES

- * Smallest hand-held available
- Over one watt output
- AC charger included
- * 6 channel capability
- * Simplex or ± 600 kHz switch
- * BNC aerial socket
- * Flexible whip supplied
- ★ SØ /20 /22 supplied
- ★ Extra channels cost £2.90
- * Xtal tone-burst option
- * Ni-cad battery pack supplied
- * High quality condenser microphone

Tried UHF?

MORE REPEATERS BETTER CONTACTS



Multi-

10 watts 70 cms. FM Auto scan 10 channels fitted tone-burst - RIT

£299 inc. VAT

HP Terms:

deposit £60



MIZUHO SB2M-ONLY FROM SELECTED DEALERS!

We are pleased to announce that we are stocking the dandy little MIZUHO SB2M SSB 2m, hand-held. This is a real winner and its internal construction is superior to its competitors—so much room—so neat—and its performance is quite delightful. Never heard of MIZUHO?—well until now this Japanese firm have specialised in QRP HF equipment but their first VHF product is really something. Of course, you won't find it on every dealer's shelf. MIZUHO are pretty particular who handles their products—we pride ourselves in being selected as one of their distributors. Space here is somewhat limited to give full information, but if 2m. SSB from the office, on country walks, on the top of mountains, etc., appeals to you and £155 inc. VAT is not too much for you, perhaps you had better send us an SAE. Fitted 144-20—144-40. Extra ranges. £3-00

RADIO CENTRE COMPLETE HAM **RETAIL CALLERS** MAIL ORDER **PHONE ORDERS ACCESS** BARCLAYCARD Telex 897406 Telephone (03704) 6835 31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX

AGENTS: G3PWJ (03844) 77778 G3WRA (0432) 67864 G8NMU (0272) 669454

IN STOCK!

(Xtal toneburst) module extra)

EM MULTI Palm II



Western

WE KNOW YOU ARE NOT FOOLED . . .

Into thinking that we would consider offering you our new, wider range of communications equipment without the knowledge and assurance that we can provide adequate after-sales and repair service.

WE PROMISE to service or repair any equipment we have supplied.

WE CAN obtain and supply manufacturers' original spares for equipment we sell.

WE WILL continue to offer the best possible range of choice and value for money.

WE ARE independent and will not subscribe to "price-ringing."

WE BELIEVE in freedom of choice and competitive pricing.

YOU MAY CONTINUE TO BUY WITH ASSURANCE FROM Western

Western are also pleased to announce a TWO-YEAR WARRANTY PERIOD

ON TRANSCEIVERS, RECEIVERS, TRANSMITTERS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

This will apply to all sales of Yaesu, Trio, Drake equipment from March 1 1979 onwards, and will be extended to include new manufacturers from time to time.

YAESU AND TRIO/KENWOOD EQUIPMENT

These well-known names in stock or expected shortly—write or phone for details and prices:

FTIOIE TS520S

FT901DM TS820S FRG-7 TR7500 FRG-7000 TR2300 FR227R TL922

PHONE IN AFTER HOURS
AT CHEAP RATES

Use our telephone message system—phone your order/enquiry with Credit Card number for rapid service

Electronics (UK) Ud

GOOD NEWS ABOUT WESTOWERS!

*ALL PRICES ARE BEING HELD AT LAST YEAR'S LEVEL
**ORDER NOW! ALL MODELS EX-STOCK!

BITS and PIECES . .

There must be something below that you need . . . read on and see what else we have to offer . . .

STATION ACCESSORIES (Carriage paid—please add 8% VAT to total — Items * 121/2%)

Osker SWR200 SWR/Pwr. meter ... £39.50
Western PM2000 HF PEP meter ... £45.00
Western PM2001 VHF PEP meter ... £45.00
Western PM2001 VHF PEP meter ... £45.00
Wisher SWR200 SWR/Pwr. meter ... £39.50

Western ASW-I 5-way antenna switch £9.70
Danasound headphones, I5 ohms ... £9.50*
Vibroplex keys, Original Standard ... £34.50*



PM2000 and PM2001 PEP Wattmeters



ASW-I 5-way Antenna Switch

RIGGING ACCESSORIES

12" D-Clamps (2" mast) Guy stakes 4' 6" galvanised		£4.50 £2.60 £6.00	HT steel wire rope (1 x 19)	3mm. dia. 4mm. dia. 5mm. dia.		llp l6p 2lp
Guy stakes 4' 6" heavy duty Tunrbuckles, galvanised, 4\frac{1}{2}" x 5/16"	*** ***	€2.36		6mm. dia.		30p
Turnbuckles, galvanised, 6" x 3"		20p	Terylene prestretched rope	4mm. dia.		14р
Brass cable clamps		50p	Rotor cable, 5-way	6mm. dia.		20p
Thimbles, ‡" galvanised Thimbles, nylon	*** ***	10p 12p	Rotor cable, 8-way			Збр
"D" shackles ‡"		24p 32p	Coax RG58/u (UR76) 50 ohn Coax RG8/u (UR67) 50 ohm			18p
"D" shackles ‡"		64p	Antenna wire 14g copper	*** ***	***	10p
Aluminium Masting I 29/32" OD (per ft.) Earth rods 4' long, copper weld		£1.00 £3.25	Antenna wire aluminium			,., тор

Please add 20% carriage (minimum 70p) and then 8% VAT.

All wires/cables priced per metre; max. length aluminium masting is 10ft.

VALVES (P &P £1, min. order £2. Please add 12½% VAT to total)

		-		•					~				
572B			£22.35	6BM8			£1.00	6EH7			I2AT7	 	£0-95
6AH6			£1.00	6BN8			£0.75	6EJ7		£0.75	12AU7	 	£0.95
6AN8			€0.80	6BQ5			£0.60	6EW6		£0.70	12AX7	 	£0.95
6AV6		***	€0.70	6BZ6			£0.65	6GK6		£0.75	12DQ6	 	£2.50
	***	***	£0-96	6CB6	***		60-65	6GW8		£0.95	12GB7	 	£2.00
6AW8		***	€0.60	6CL6	***		£1-75	(ND)		45.00	6146B	 	£8-30
6BA6	***	477			***	***	£0.75	6U8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	€0.95	31.75		
6BE6	***	***	£0-60	6EA8			20.75	606		20.73			

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)
FAIRFIELD ESTATE
LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH
Tel Louth (0507) 4955/6

Our Agents
Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants.
(0703) 582182
Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653
N. Ireland: Les Lyske, GIJCDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours: LOUTH: 9-12; I-Spm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12. LEICESTER: May's HI-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 05)3-58662). Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.



BREDHURST ELECTRONICS

FULL TIME RETAIL PREMISES NOW OPEN

Multi 700E 2M FM synthesised Multi 800D FM with memory DD800 Remote display for above Multi U11 70cm. FM with 10 channels Multi 2700 All mode 2m. with Oscar Palm 2 2M Hand Held with nicads TM56B 2M Scanning monitor RX	£289.00 £19.95 £299.00 £499.00
IC701 HF all mode	£245.00 £399.00 £199.00
FT301 HF fixed all solid state FT901 DM The ultimate HF transceiver FRG7 HF general coverage RX FRG700 HF gen. cov. digital readout RX FT101 ZD all mode transceiver	£299.00 £299.00 £421.00 £39.50 £395.00 £579.00 £960.00 £210.00
Other models too numerous to list DENTRON	FOA £650.00 £275.00 £175.00 £99.50
AOR AR240 800 channel synthesised 2M	£165.90 £10.00

SHURE 201 Hand mic (50p) 444 Desk mic (50p)	£11.25 £25.50
NAG 144 2M Linear 500W. PEP in	£481 · 00
MINI PRODUCTS HQI Minibeam 10/15/20M (£3) C4 Vertical 10/5/20M no radials (£3)	£98.50 £44.50
SAGANT EL40X De luxe 80/40M dipole (£1)	£29-95
HY-GAIN 12AVQ 10/15/20M vertical (£2) 14AVQ 10/15/20/40M vertical (£2) 18AVQ 10/15/20/40/80M vertical (£2.50)	
SOTA EDL 1445 2M Linear 100W. out (£3) EDL 432P 70cm. 50W. Linear (£3)	£144.00 £152.00
JAYBEAM C5/2M 5dB glass fibre collinear (£2) 5Y/2M 5 ele. Yagi (£1) 8Y/2M 8 ele. Yagi (£1) 10Y/2M 10 ele. yagi (£1.50) PBM14/2M 14 ele. parabeam (£2) 5XY/2M 5 ele. crossed yagi (£1.50) 8XY/2M 8 ele. crossed yagi (£2) 10XY/2M 10 ele. crossed yagi (£2) 10XY/2M 10 ele. crossed yagi (£2) 10XY/2M 6 ele. cubical quad (£1.50) Q6/2M 6 ele. cubical quad (£2) UGP/2M Ground Plane (£1) MM/2M Halo with 2ft. mast (75p) C8/70cm. 8dB glass fibre collinear (£2) MBM 48/70cm. 48 ele. yagi (£2) MBM 88/70cm. 88 ele. yagi (£2) 8XY/70cm. 8 ele. crossed yagi (£2) 8XY/70cm. 8 ele. crossed yagi (£2) 8XY/70cm. 8 ele. crossed yagi (£2) W21 21" stand off wall bracket (£2) DL Double chimney lashing kit (£1)	£35.00 £8.66 £12.50 £24.18 £35.55 £18.00 £22.50 £29.81 £18.68 £24.75 £4.39 £44.43 £24.53 £32.62 £27.11 £11.48 £9.23
LOWE ELECTRONICS SRX 30 General coverage receiver (£2)	£175-00
DAIWA	

···· conject	(23)	2132.00	
ibre collinear	(£2)	£35.00	
	(£1)	£8 · 66	
	(EI)	£12.50	
gi(£	1.50)	£24-18	
parabeam	(£2)	£35.55	
ssed yagi(£		£18-00	
sed yagi	(£2)	£22.50	
ossed yagi	(£2)	£29.81	
al quad(£		£18-68	
	(£2)	£24.75	
Plane	(13)	£7.98	
	750	64.39	
s fibre collinear	(£2)	£44.43	
ele. yagi	(£2)	€24.53	
ele. yagi	(£2)	£32.62	
rossed yagi	(£2)	£27 - 11	
	(£2)	£11.48	
ey lashing kit	(EI)	£9.23	
,			
ONICS			
verage receiver	(£2)	£175.00	

SRX 30 Gener	ral coverage receive	r (£2) £175.00	
DAIWA SR9 VHF FM	Monitor receiver	(£1) £59·00	

Carriage free except where shown in brackets.	All prices include VAT.
Send SAE for literature on any of the above.	A SECTION ASSESSMENT
Same day mail order despatch—or just phone y	our credit card number.

MICROWAVE MODULES
MMC 70 4M conv. ... £20-25
MMC 144/28LO 2M conv. local OSC MMC 144/28LO 2M conv. local OSC o/p ... £22.50

MMC 144/ 2M conv. any IF ... £20.25

MMC 432/28 70cm. conv. ... £29.90

MMC 432/144 70cm. conv. 144 out ... £29.90

MMC 1296/28 23cm. conv. ... £31.40

MMT 432/28 70cm. transverter to 10m. £133.00

MMT 43L/144R 70cm. transverter to 2m. £170.00 MMT 43L/144R 70cm. transverter to 2m. ... £170.00

MMT 144/28 2M transverter to 10m. ... £89.00

MMA 144 2M pre amp ... £14.63

MML 432/100 100W. 70cm. linear £247.00

MML 144/100 100W. 2M linear ... £139.50

MMD 050/500 500 MHz counter ... £69.00

MMC 28/144 10M to 2m. conv. ... £20.25

MMA 28 10M pre amp ... £15.00 WATERS & STANTON
HP3A TVI High pass filter ... (20p) £2.50 WESTERN ELECTRONICS
PM 2000 PEP reading wattrmeter
ASWI 3-way coax switch ... (75p) £50-63
DX5V All band HF vertical ant ... £59-00 ROTATORS

AR30 Light VHF beams ... (£2) £46-13
AR40 Large VHF beams ... (£2) £53-54
CD44 Medium HF beams ... (£2) £106-87
HAM II HF beams ... (£2) £145-13
9502 Large VHF 3 wire control (£2) £56-62
KR400 Medium HF 3 wire control (£2) £95-63 ADONIS MMO2G Mobile mic. with pre amp. (75p) £19.95 AM502 Desk mic. with compressor (75p)

AM802 De luxe desk mic. with compressor ... (75p) £39.95 £59.95 £2.95 £7.95 £14.95 £19.02 BELL SONIC 13-8v. 3A DC Power Supply fully protected (80p) £17-30

Call for details on second-hand equipment. All items normally in stock.

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

NEW ADDRESS—300 yards from the sea—500 yards from the A27.

REGAL HOUSE PENHILL ROAD LANCING **WEST SUSSEX**

Tel.: LANCING (09063) 63119

Full demonstration facilities. Callers and browsers welcome.

24 hour answering service. Open: Monday to Saturday 9-5.

G3OOT

BARCLAYCARD - ACCESS - HP

G3VXJ

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Aerospace and Electronics	55
Amateur Electronics UK	2, 3
Amateur Radio Exchange	7
Amateur Radio Shop	56
J. Birkett	54
Bredhurst Electronics	16
British National Radio and	52
Electronics School	58
B. Brookes Electronics	54
C. & C. Electronics Cambridge Kits	63
Cambridge Kits Catronics Ltd	57
C.B. Electronics	52
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	62
Crayford Electronics	63
Dart Stationery	62
Datong Electronics Ltd	18
G2DYM Aerials	63
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse	
Courses)	62
Heathkit	18
Heller Electronics	62
D. P. Hobbs Ltd	61
Johns Radio	61
K.W. Communications Ltd.	53
Lowe Electronics front cover, i	
front cov	
M.H. Electronics Mosley Electronics Ltd	63 58
M P S Communications I td	55
M.R.S. Communications Ltd. Partridge Electronics Ltd.	57
P.M. Electronics Services	50
Radio Shack Ltd 46	
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	56
SEM	51
Small Advertisements	59-62
South Midland Communications	S
Ltd 8, 9, 10	0, 11
Spacemark Ltd	60
	8, 49
S.W.M. Publications Inside	
cover, back cover, 58, 59, 6	
Telecommunication Accessories Ltd	53
Thanet Electronics 4,	
T.M.P. Electronics	58
Uppington Tele/Radio	
(Bristol) Ltd	63
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd	60
Waters & Stanton	1
	2, 13
Geoff Watts	62
Western Electronics (UK)	4 4 5
Ltd 14 W. H. Westlake	
W. H. WESHAKE	63

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM) ISSN: 0037-4261

Toroids in HF Application, Part I, by N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV	VOI. XXXVII	MARCH, I	717			140	
Editorial — New Volume 19 VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK 20 Toroids in HF Application, Part I, by N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV 24 Clubs Roundup 27 Slow-Scan Television, Part I, by J. Brown, G3LPB 29 Independent Selectivity Switching for the Yaesu-Musen FRG-7 Receiver, by D. W. Phillips 34 "SWL" — Listener Feature 35 Some Extra Bits and Pieces 38 Model FC-5M Frequency Counter — Review 42		CONTENT	rs .				Page
VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK	Editorial New Volume						
Toroids in HF Application, Part I, by N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV	Editorial — New Young	•••			•••	14.44	
Clubs Roundup	VHF Bands, by N. A. S. Fit	ch, G3FPK			•••		20
Slow-Scan Television, Part I, by J. Brown, G3LPB	Toroids in HF Application, Par	t I, by N. H.	Sedgwick	, G 8W1	/		24
Independent Selectivity Switching for the Yaesu-Musen FRG-7 Receiver, 34 "SWL" — Listener Feature 35 Some Extra Bits and Pieces 38 Model FC-5M Frequency Counter — Review 42	Clubs Roundup				•••		27
by D. W. Phillips <td>Slow-Scan Television, Part I,</td> <td>by J. Brown</td> <td>, G3LPB</td> <td>•••</td> <td></td> <td>•••</td> <td>29</td>	Slow-Scan Television, Part I,	by J. Brown	, G3LPB	•••		•••	29
by D. W. Phillips <td>Independent Selectivity Switchi</td> <td>ng for the Ya</td> <td>esu-Musei</td> <td>n FRG-</td> <td>7 Rece</td> <td>iver.</td> <td></td>	Independent Selectivity Switchi	ng for the Ya	esu-Musei	n FRG-	7 Rece	iver.	
Some Extra Bits and Pieces							34
Model FC-5M Frequency Counter — Review 42	"SWL" - Listener Feature	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	35
	Some Extra Bits and Pieces					,	38
Communication and DX News, by E. P. Essery, G3KFE 43	Model FC-5M Frequency Cou	ınter — Revie	ew				42
THE PROPERTY OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE	Communication and DX News	, by E. P. Es	ssery, G31	KFE			43
	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN						

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM

Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following.

Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: Home: £5.50, 12 issues, post paid Overseas: £5.50 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25

You'll make a first-class rig with Heathkit.



HR-1680 SSB/CW RECEIVER

- High performance.
- Built-in AC power supply or external battery operation.
- Excellent sensitivity.
- ★ Complete 80-10M coverage.

This is just a small selection from the big range of Heathkit radio equipment kits.

Each one has an excellent specification and an advanced design, so you can build a top-quality rig for yourself.

The step-by-step instructions make it easy for you, and your success is



guaranteed.

Full details are in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.



HA-201A 10W 2M AMPLIFIER

- Operates from car battery.
- Ideal for portable or hand held rigs.
- Up to 10W for 1.5W input (8W for 1.0W input).
- 40W amplifier also available (HA-202A).



SW-717 4-BAND SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

- ★ Ideal novice kit, assembled in a few hours.
- Full 550kHz to 30MHz coverage
- Slide rule tuning. * Signal strength meter.
- Built-in AM rod antenna and connection for external antenna.

To Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept XXXXX, Bristol Road. Gloucester, GL2 6EE

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Address.

SWM/1/79

If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list then you'll automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without

having to use this coupon. Registered in England, number 606177.

Schlumberger



There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

EXTRA PERFORMANCE!

THAT'S WHAT DATONG PRODUCTS ADD TO YOUR STATION



"LEAVE IT SWITCHED IN, I CAN'T COPY YOU WITHOUT This is a statement well known to users of our R.F. speech processors. Using the advanced technique of R.F. clipping these units greatly increase your talk power and help your voice punch through the QRM.

They work on any rig, with any speech mode, at any power level, and on any band. Simply connect in series with your microphone to get a really punchy speech signal.

They work on any rig, with any speech mode, at any power level, and on any band. Simply connect in series with your microphone to get a really punchy speech signal. The use of the R.F. clipping technique raises your average power level and also enhances the intelligibility of your speech signal. MODEL ASP, our latest model offers for the first time the ultimate convenience of instant push-button selection of the desired amount of clipping. No manual knob setting or meter watching is required. Advanced circuitry does the work quicker and more accurately. Other features include: a "TONE" button (for setting the transmitter microphone gain), switchable microphone impedance, full monitoring by three light emitting diodes. The world famous MODEL RFC is still available and so is MODEL RFC/M which is a fully tested printed circuit board module as used in MODEL RFC.

PRICES: ASP £65:00 plus VAT (£73:13 total); RFC £40:00 plus VAT (£45:00 total); RFC/M £21:50 plus VAT (£24:19 total).



"GOOD GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVERS COST A FORTUNE!"
True ... but if you already own a good quality ten-metre or two-metre receiver or transceiver you are only £118 away from a really high performance general coverage receiver. Just add the magic ingredient, MODEL UC/I from DATONG!
For just £118·13 including VAT you get full coverage in thirty synthesised I MHz segments from 60 kHz (Rugby MSF) to 30 MHz, at high sensitivity and with all the facilities and high performance of your existing rig!
For good measure UC/I also adds two-metre coverage to ten-metre receivers. It you want high performance general coverage reception, MODEL UC/I combined with your existing amateur-bands-only rig is the answer. The fact that it costs less than even a cheap general coverage receiver is just one of life's pleasant surprises!
PRICE: £105·00 plus VAT (£118·13 total).



DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMIT

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE. Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.



EDITORIAL

New Volume

We come to the start of a new volume of *Short Wave Magazine* after a somewhat difficult period; but we do not intend to let that episode upset our intention to make each volume more interesting than the previous one.

We see now developments in amateur radio which we could hardly have foreseen even two years ago, when we first sat in this chair. The 'experimentation' part of our hobby has been largely swamped by the widespread use of commercial gear, both at VHF and HF; but there is still an enormous amount to be learnt about propagation in both areas, not to mention in the matter of increasing effective communication, in the sense of realising that there are times for CW, for SSB, for RTTY, and even for FM, and the operator's correct use of the modes available in his station in the light of band conditions at the time.

Much remains to be learnt, and much remains to be understood. Here we shall see increasingly the influence of the microprocessor and the microcomputer at work—set up to tell us by reaction to the receiver output which mode is best, and maybe even defining the minimum power output required to effect communication with a given part of the world. Likewise, on all bands there is still much to be done, achievable by amateurs, in the way of improving the receivers, transceivers and transmitters.

What about aerials? The aerial system of the average amateur station can only be described as pathetic, at least in the UK; partly planning-permission problems, but more for want of knowledge or effort.

Let us hope that 1979 will see a resurgence of all forms of experimental activity on all our bands, from Top Band right up into the microwave bands.

Molicus & 3 KFE.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

Awards News

WO metre VHFCC certificate no. 307 has been awarded to Mr. V. T. Williams, G80GA, from Kitts Green, Birmingham. His interest in our hobby dates back to 1935 but the intention to apply for an "Artificial Aerial" licence in 1939 was thwarted by Hitler's War. After Army service, s.w.l. activities continued and the R.A.E. was finally taken in May, 1977, the call being obtained in September. G8OGA's first station comprised a Yaesu FT-221R and 5-ele. Yagi of the "crossed" variety. The present equipment is a Belcom Liner-2 with PA3-type Rx amplifier, audio compressor and 8-ele. horizontal Yagi. The next goal is to go for the Morse test.

Beacon Notes

High winds a few weeks ago brought down the aerials at GB3SU (ZN61a) which explains the silence on 70.695 MHz. It is not known when the beacon will be in service again. On 2m., the Wrotham beacon, GB3VHF, was closed down on January 25 on its old QRG of 144.150 MHz. After overhaul and the installation of a new keyer, its keeper, Brian Bower, G3COJ, hopes to have it operating again on the new frequency of 144.925 MHz by the time this appears.

Bryn Llewellyn, G4DEZ (Oxon.), heard what appeared to be a "private" beacon on 2m. around lunch time on Feb. 1. The QRG was 144·132 MHz and the identification, "DF1JC DL55d." Following comments in the previous issue about the near continuous use of 144·90 MHz by FM stations in the London area, the group concerned have now established their net in a more appropriate part of the all-mode section of the band. As more

beacons are being shifted to the internationally agreed sub-band, it is to be hoped that users will keep the section 144.85 - 144.995 MHz clear of transmissions.

The Repeater Scene

The Peterborough UHF repeater GB3PB on RB10 now has new aerials comprising two sets of four stacked dipoles. George Pearson, G3AWZ (Somerset), suggests it would be most useful if, when 70 cm. repreaters are not being used as relays, they could be switched to beacon mode.

The recently commissioned Leicester VHF repeater on RØ (ZM24j) is a strong signal 180 kms. away at the G3FPK QTH, especially when the cross polarisation loss is taken into account. GB3CF must have a very good site! By contrast, the Norfolk repeater, GB3NB (AM36d) on R1, at a similar distance, is very weak.

The VHF repeater GB3HS on R2, serving the Hull area, is now licensed according to an item on GB2RS on Feb. 4, whereon it was suggested it would be operational soon. On Jan. 24, the aerial of the Buxton repeater, GB3HH, on R4, was blown down. The repeater remained operational but with a much reduced coverage until repairs can be effected.

W.A.C. on Two Metres

Congratulations to Dave Price, GW4CQT, who has now succeeded in Working All Continents on 2m. The last QSO was with VK5MC in South Australia. All the contacts were via *E-M-E* except the African one with CN8CC which was a fortunate *Sporadic E* one on June 4, 1978. As far as can be researched, this is the first 2m. W.A.C. to be achieved by any amateur.

It has taken Dave just ten months to complete this challenging task. His first E-M-E contact was with W7FN, but he has now worked some 30 W's via moonbounce. The South American QSO was with Edgar Mueller, YV5ZZ. Two Asians were worked; JA6DR and JA9BOH, and in Europe, SM7BAE. The receiving set up uses the Trio TS-700 with a 2 dB noise figure masthead preamplifier and a 2-4 kHz bandwidth. Dave has built a

160-ele. colinear array, 36ft. wide and 27ft. high which was used for the VK contact. Prior to that, the array consisted of four 7-ele. quads. The gain of the colinear array is 27 dBi. The 2m. country score is now approaching 50; a truly remarkable performance—and it's British!

Satellite Matters

Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, the secretary of AMSAT-UK, has still not received the 1979 orbital calendars for O-7 and O-8 from the U.S.A. At considerable expense. he has been sending out Xerox copies to members on a monthly basis. AMSAT-UK will be issuing its own calendar for O-7 and O-8 in time for the Alexandra Palace exhibition in May and they will run for twelve months from then. As this is being compiled, calendars for the Russian satellites are being printed, initially covering through April. Thereafter, since over 2,000 orbits will have been completed, the aim is to produce a twelve month calendar based upon very accurate observed periods.

Although a couple of batteries in O-7 are defunct, the Mode "A" transponder is still working quite well. On Mode "B" Pat Gowen, G3IOR, mentions a "reverse a.l.c. effect," whereby a strong signal makes the satellite's receiver more sensitive. The telemetry on 29.502 MHz is quite strong but meaning-

less, unfortunately.

A further AMSAT net has been organised for the 2m. band. This is on Sunday mornings at 1100 local time on 144-280 MHz in the Norwich area with G8IFF at the helm. Satellite users, or prospective users, are well advised to join AMSAT-UK. A stamped, addressed envelope to G3AAJ at 12 Herongate Road, London, E12 5EQ, will bring full details of all services and supplies to members.

The latest news of the Russian satellites, which were launched with the COSMOS-1045 satellite on October 26, 1978, is that RS-2 has already "lost" one battery. It is not planned to operate its transponder. Its TLM Tx will only be switched on for monitoring purposes when in range of Moscow. As the orbits have been largely in the dark recently, the batteries have not been

receiving much charge. Accordingly, RS-1, which is scheduled to operate in transpond mode only on Saturdays and Sundays, has not been on during every orbit. Incidentally, the Russians use Moscow Time so that Saturday and Sunday is from 2100 GMT on Friday to 2100 GMT on Sunday

The most recent orbit parameters given by AMSAT-UK being the pooled figures from many observations in several countries are:—period; 120·39028 minus 1·38 x 10-6N in minutes. Increment; 30·227117 minus 3·467 x 10-7N degrees west per revolution, where "N" is the orbit number. This refers to RS-1 and a reference orbit for Feb. 5 was given as no. 1218 at 00h. 30m. 41s. GMT at 29·8°W.

A number of readers have been asking about the RS-type TLM heard on 29.351 MHz. Leo Labutin, UA3CR, says this is the RS-3 Tx undergoing tests on a block of flats in Moscow. The Tx runs 200 milliwatts to a ground plane aerial. It has been surprisingly strong in London at times.

Anyone with access to a "PET" computer can obtain a "C-30" cassette containing a programme for any circular satellite orbit of the Oscar or RS type, enabling predictions to be made. For details, send an s.a.e. to G3AAJ.

It seems that the launch date for the first of the AMSAT "Phase III" satellites changes from month-tomonth. The latest offer is now January/February, 1980. It seems that delays in the *Arianne* system are partly to blame.

News from Germany

DL1CU has sent Edgar Brockmann's, DJ1SB, detailed report going back to last October. The spell of good tropo. conditions we enjoyed on 2m. in mid-November were obviously very wide-spread From Germany, they seem to have worked everything from GM to HG and F to OH.

On the MS scene, Christoph Petermann, DB5YD (EL02e), heard G8JHL and GW4GSS on randon SSB during the *Quadrantids* on Jan. 3, as well as EA3XT. During the *Aurora* on Nov. 25, he lists QSO's with GM8NCM, GM8OVN, G8JHL, G3YSG and GM8LHE between 1437 and 1519 GMT, all

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1979

Station	FOUR Counties	FOUR METRES Countries Countries Countries		70 CENT Counties	TOTAL Points		
G4DEZ	-		52	15		_	67
G3FP K	-		52	8	-		60
G4ERG			43	9	11-11		52
G2AXI	13	1	21	1	3	1	40
G3FIJ	13	1	18	4	1	1	38
GM4CXP	2	1	19	11	_		33
G4HAO	_	m-m	28	5	7	200	33
GI8EWM			22	6 .	_	0.	28

SSB. DC8BB (EL24) completed an Ar contact on 432 MHz with SK6AB (FR30). In this event, DF2ZC (DK50d) completed QSO's with GM4BYF, G3AWL, G3ZCE, GM6XW, G4FUT and GM4EZJ/A.

Edgar's report mentions all the VHF/UHF/SHF contests for 1979 and it appears their 24 hour events are from 1700-1700 GMT.

Contests

The Barking Radio and Electronics Society is running a four hour contest on March 25 from 1400 local time. This is on the 2m. band and there are two sections; one for those living in Essex, the other for the rest residing outside the county. Exchanges to consist of RS(T) plus serial number and county. Scoring for Essex amateurs is one point per contact multiplied by the number of counties worked. For non-Essex participants, one point for QSO multiplied by the number of Essex The following RSGB contacts. rules apply:—4b, 5a, 6a, 9a, 10a, 13-16, 18, 19, 20a, b, d and 21. Entries to G8IZN at 80 Lyndhurst Gardens, Barking, Essex, IG11 9XZ.

The 144/432 MHz contest runs from 1600-1600 GMT on March 3/4 and is a four section effort. Viz; 144 MHz single op., 144 MHz multi-op., 144/432 MHz single op. and 144/432 MHz multi-op. Single operators must observe a consecutive six hour break. Simultaneous operation of different stations in the 144/432 MHz multi-op. section is allowed. Usual radial ring scoring with a multiplier of 1 for 2m. and 5 for 70 cms.

The 1,296 MHz Open is scheduled for April 7, followed on the 8th

by the 432 MHz Open & s.w.l. event.

Solar Activity

As the peak of this sunspot cycle approaches, the solar flux is averaging high values. This has produced reports of long distance propagation in the VHF bands. For example, U.K. Band 1 TV signals have been well received in Texas in mid-January. Charlie Newton, G2FKZ, told your scribe that some of his army of keen s.w.l's in Norfolk received good colour TV pictures on 62 MHz from Iceland at the end of January-"I Claudius" with sub-Mike Allmark in Leeds titles! reports Spanish TV on channels 3 and 4 around lunch time which G2FKZ suggests could be high F2 layer propagation. From the DUBUS 20m. VHF net, G4DEZ passes on the news that EA3ADW (Barcelona) received strong signals from Greek FM broadcast stations on 100 MHz between 1 and 3 p.m. on Jan. 26.

Mid-February would seem to be a prime time for cross-band 50/28 MHz trans-Atlantic contacts and the ZB2VHF beacon has already been copied in Texas. Reports would be welcomed from any reader who hears any 6m. signals from "across the pond."

Auroral Propagation

It seems that quite a few readers are confused by the various terms used in print and over GB2RS relating to propagation phenomena, such as solar flux, "A" indices, and the like. A pamphlet explaining these terms is now available from the Membership Services Officer at RSGB HQ on receipt of an s.a.e.

Charlie Newton reckons there are five main kinds of aurora. The first is a visual only one, frequently observed in Northern Ireland but which never produces any radio effects. The second is the flare caused type. Next there is the coronal hole event which he terms a "Scottish aurora" since it is usually a weak affair wherein only Scottish stations in the U.K. hear anything. The fourth type is the more spectacular filament event caused by the sudden breakdown of a long stream of solar particles shot out from the Sun's surface. The last type is the very weak aurora confined to extreme northerly latitudes associated with a high solar flux level even though the "A" indices are low. It is likely that, as more is learned from the thousands of observations made by radio amateurs, some of these five main types may reveal sub-divisions.

Mike Allmark listened in on the Jan. 7 aurora and lists 13 GM and GI stations and a couple of Dutchmen. Syd Harden, G2AXI (Hants.), did not pick up the event till 1915 GMT but no QSO's were made before fade-out at 2003. He called GM4DSZ on 2m. and GM4DIJ and GM3YOR on 4m. Eric Prince, G3KPU (Notts.), heard LA6HL (CS) calling HB9QQ on CW. He also heard many GM's and PA's, plus EI6AS, GI3RXV and SMØFUS.

Although Jon Dougherty, G4FUT (Tyne & Wear), missed the Jan. 7 fun, he had some nice QSO's on the 4th between 1644 and 1817 comprising: -LA6HL (CS09g); LA2PT (FT13b); LA3WU (CU47d); LA7KK (FU62j); SM4HJ (HT51c) and GM4DSZ (YR70e). QTF's were 40° for the Scandinavians. Also heard were DM2OF, UR2QB, UR2RIC (LS03g) and UR2RQT (MS80). The last signal heard was GM4DSZ at 1847 working a PAØ. The following day at 1731, Jon worked SM4EBI (GT41g). The coronal hole event on the 23rd produced nine contacts:-GM3XNE (XP26d); SM5CHK (HS36g); SM6CIX (FS06c); SM6HHN (GS52d): **GM4BYF** (YP04d); SM6ITE (GQ25c); SM4GVF (HT76a); LA8WF (FT02e) and GI3RXV (WO17f). The first OSO was at 1803 and GM4DSZ was the last station heard at 1923. between 2153 and 2209, GB3LER

was auroral at S1 although no other signals were heard.

Jon mentions the amount of Ar signals on 20m. during the first eight days of 1979, and suggests this phenomena is a useful indicator of possible 2m. Ar activity. Despite extensive listening he has not copied any Ar forward scatter since last October and wonders if this mode will reappear around the equinox? Regarding the Jan. 23 event, he mentions the deep QSB from 1840 onwards with a gradual decline in signal strengths. "It didn't go out with a bang, rather like a slow puncture!!"

In the Jan. 7 affair, Ian Harwood. G8LHT (S. Yorks.), worked GM8NXW (YP01g) at 1620 but signals were very weak by 1630. Things perked up again from 1800 and between 1815 and 1932 he contacted GM8BJF. **GI8EWM** (XO21j); **GM4GUQ** (XR40c); GM4HCO (XP09e); **GM3RFA** (XQ15j); GM8LKL near Edinburgh; GM4HKV (YP02h) and GM8MNG (YP36h?).

C. J. Read, G8MFP (Warks.), believes the Jan. 7 event was sparked off by a large solar flare recorded on his solar radio telescope on the 5th. He records 18 separate active spot areas on the visible disc that week. G8MFP reports it as a good aurora for him with several GM's worked. He notices two phases; 1552-1648 and 1850 - 2004. Another phenomenon he has noticed over the years is that when an aurora is in progress, GBNEE disappears altogether.

Steven Ruff, GI8EWM (Antrim), worked a few G's and GM's in the Jan. 7 event which produced six counties for his 1979 score. During the Jan. 23 affair, he worked GB2WR. This was our old friend Derrick Dance, GM4CXP, operating a special event station commemorating the 10th anniversary of the closure of the Waverley Railway route through the Borders. He gave the call, "... a real airing ... " on the 7th on CW working DL, EI, G, GM, LA, ON, PA and SM3, 4, 7 and Ø, between switch-on at 1542 and 1915. In the Jan. 23 event, Derrick worked GM3YOR (Fife) and GM3WFJ (Central) on 4m. and G, GI, GM and OZ on 2m. All

QTF's for both events were between 20 and 50°.

Four Metres

Not many in the way of reports this month. Dave Robinson, G4FRE (Warks.), has built a transverter driven by his Yaesu FT-200. He should be on reasonable power by now with a 4-ele. beam. The CW contest on Jan. 21 provided G2AXI and G3FIJ with a few counties for the 1979 table, but activity seems to have been only moderate. Derek Purchase, G3LXP (Herts.), only has indoor aerials and reckons conditions were down. He worked 31 stations.

Seventy Centimetres

Sheila Williams, G8KPL and husband Dave, G8JAG, are both QRV on 70 cms. from Cumbria with 7 squares worked so far. Graham Taylor, G8HVY (Dorset), mentioned to your scribe that he is building a new amplifier for the band. Ray Lucas, GW8GKF (Mid-Glam.), has eight of the popular 21-ele. Tonna has a CCTV camera up there too so aerials aloft for E-M-E work. Ray has a CCTV camera up there too so that he can be sure the array is well and truly lunar orientated. Peter Connors, G8LEF (W. Yorks.), mentioned a very good duct into FL square on the afternoon of Jan. 23, when he worked DK1PZ/P who was running just 10 watts. By contrast, the 2m. band seemed quite dead. G3AWZ passed on the news that David Butler, G4ASR, is now QRV from Hereford on this band and on 23 cms.

As it happened after our deadline. only "off air" reports have been received on the Fixed contest on Feb. 4. It seems that conditions may have been up a little to the north but continental activity was very low. Mike Pharaoh, G3LCH (S.W. London), had 41 QSO's, best DX being Huddersfield. Brian Harber, G8DKK (Beds.), thought this was one of the most active 70 cm. contests and he made 79 contacts. John Quarmby, G3XDY (Ipswich), lent all his gear to Graham Murchie, G4FSG, in Woodbridge and he had 45 QSO's including 8 PA's and an ON. Roger Taylor, G4BEL (Cambs.), had 124 QSO's so would seem to have scooped the pool.

G8MFP (Warks.) is now on the band using a Microwave Modules 144/432 MHz transverter and 40 watts amplifier to an 18-ele. Parabeam. The first week of the New Year brought four new squares for Geoff Brown, GJ8ORH in AF, CF, YH and ZF to bring his

		11	-	
QTH LO	CATOR	SQUAR	RES TA	BLE
Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3JXN	26	66	88	180
G3COJ	23	66	80	169
G8LEF	22	61	101	184
G8GML	- 11	63	106	180
GD2HDZ	11	34	67	112
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G8IFT	7	18	49	74
G4DKX	5	30	68	103
G3SPJ	5	21	63	89
G3OHC	4	33	101	138
G8LHT	3	33	78	124
G3BW	3	25	91	119
G4AEZ	3	28	61	92
G2AXI	2	52	91	145
G8BKR	1	30	108	139
G4ERX	1	29	67	97
GJ8AAZ	1	24	67	92
G3POI		-	262	262
I4EAT	_	25	217	242
G8HVY	-	.71	118	189
G3SEK			179	179
G3IMV		_	172	172
G4CMV	m.mm	30	140	170
G3CHN		_	166	166
GM4CXP		25	131	156
G3FPK	_	5-2	154	154
G4DEZ			150	150
G4BWG		29	118	147
9HICD	0 _	13	127	140
9H1BT			138	138
G3XCS		. 21	111	132
G8HHI		30	101	131
GJ8ORH		30	97	127
G4BAH		32	92	124
G81WA	-	40	83	123
G8ATK		29	88	117
GM4COK	-	9	106	115
G4FCD		22	89	111

GJ8KNV	-	26	82	108
G3KPU		20	84	104
GM8NCM	-	12	84	96
G4FBK		5	90	95
G4AWU	-		94	94
G8KSS	-		93	93
G3FIJ		27	65	92
G8GII		22	63	85
G8KGF		5	80	85
G6UW			85	85
G4GEE	_	27	56	83
9H1C			83	83
G8KPL	-	7	74	81
G8JAG		7	73	80
G8JHX		-	80	80
GI8EWM	100	18	61	79
G8JJR	_		79	79
G8LGL		1	74	75
G8KSP		2	72	74
G8ITS		16	56	72
G4GET	-		70	70
GD3YEO	-	8	59	67
G8KUC	-	7	60	67
G8KLN		1	62	63
G4CIK	-		62	62
G4GLQ			61	61
G8JEF	_	-	58	58
G8MFJ	- s -	, 9	48	57
GW4FJK	-	-	57	57
OZ9IY	-		53	53
G4GSA		1	48	49
G4GXT			43	43
G8JGK			41	41
G4EYL	-		41	41
G8JAH	-	1	35	36
G8JAJ	CF.		21	24
G8JKA	G II	_	21	21
G8PRG			15	15
Starting Dat	te Janua	ry 1, 19	75. No	Month"

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 23 cm.

total tally to 30. He has a new transverter and 250 watts linear on 70 cms.

Meteor Scatter

The MS mode continues to attract a steady stream of new recruits. In pre-arranged sked contacts on SSB, some operators are

now using half-minute periods to speed things up. There is no excuse for timing errors of more than two seconds now, so this seems to be a sensible development.

Listening on SSB during the Quadrantids, Mike Allmark (Leeds) logged F1JG (CD); OH5NW (NU); OH1FA (LU); F6DGY (BC); DC7HM (GM); DF3RU (FJ); I1DMP (EF); IW3QBC (GC); I2VRN (FF); DM3CN (GK); DM2BYE (HM); SM3FGL (IV); OE3UP (HI) and the HB9HB beacon in DH! Mike's countries score for 1979 is already 16 heard but his all-time total is 33 of which 28 are confirmed.

Geoff Brown, GJ8ORH, added six more squares in the *Quadrantids* on Jan. 3 thanks to SMØFFS (JT); LA3WU (CU); LA2PT (FT); OK1OA (HK); OE3UP (HI) and DK5FA (FK). Geoff lists further successes in December in the *Geminids* with DM4PSN (GK) and UR2RQT (MS) at 2,070 kms. He now runs a pair of 4CX250B's, as per a *Magazine* design of a few years ago, with a 16-ele. aerial and *Lunar* pre-amplifier.

John Hunter, G3IMV (Bucks.), is beavering away on MS and enters our Squares Table with a daunting 172 on 2m. He runs a single 4CX250B amplifier and a 10-ele. Parabeam.

Final Miscellany

Stephen Prior, G8KQB, seeks publicity for talks by Chris Bartram, G4DGU and Ian White, G3SEK, on VHF and UHF matters at 3.00 p.m. on March 18 at Cornwall House, University of Exeter. Talk-in on S22 FM by G3XEU and on 144-25 MHz SSB. Further details from Stephen at "Lafrowda Flats," Cornwall House, St. German's Road, Exeter.

Deadlines

That's it for March. CU at the "Winning Post." All your letters for the April issue by March 8 and for the May edition by April 5. Everything to:—"VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34, High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

TOROIDS IN HF APPLICATION PART I

N. H. SEDGWICK, G8WV

THERE is an increasing tendency for amateurs to use RF inductors and transformers wound on toroidal This is not just part of solid-state techniques. although the low impedances encountered in solid-state RF amplifiers make possible RF coupling by wide-band untuned transformers, since iron dust and ferrite cored transformers have long been in use for connecting transmissions lines to aerials, or for matching an internal coaxial cable to an external open-wire line-performing the dual functions of impedance transformation and "unbalance to balance" connection. Such transformer cores are not necessarily "toroidal," but they all have closed magnetic circuits and require unity flux linkage between all the turns; ratings up to at least 30 kW are available, and they are surprisingly small.

In wide-band untuned application, the self-capacity of the winding limits the use of the transformers to quite low impedance circuits (typically not more than 600 ohms) to keep the circuit impedance significantly lower than the capacitive reactance in the transformer over the working frequency range. This is a normal requirement for any untuned device in HF service, and toroids can be used to core inductors in high impedance circuits which are tuned with the self-capacity becoming part of the tuning capacity in the normal way. Design of transformers requires that the inductive reactance of the winding is high compared with circuit impedance at the low frequency end of the working range, and capacitive reactance is high compared with circuit impedance at the high frequency end. Design compromises are determined by these two opposing factors, and in practice a range from 1 to 30 MHz is quite practicable. Indeed, the amateur requirement is seldom for one transformer to cover all HF bands, for it is unlikely for one aerial to present a constant impedance termination on all bands, and the maximum requirement seems likely to be matching a feeder to a three-band trap aerial.

Core Materials

One tends to lump coil cores into one category, but there is a big difference between "iron dust" and "ferrite" materials. Iron dust is, as the name describes it, the dust particles being electrically insulated from each other to make resistivity to eddy currents very high, while permeability is of the low order of ten or so; ferrites are nonmetallic materials with magnetic properties. Mullard Ferroxcube cores come in a number of materials suited to a variety of frequency ranges and purposes; B2 material, with effective permeability of 200, is commonly used for HF power transformers. Toroids, E-cores, transformer cores, suppressor beads, rods and tubes made by Mullard are all listed under numbers prefixed with the letters'FX', and nothing of their characteristics, shape, or purpose can be gleaned from this number on its own.

TMP Electronics offer a range of American toroid cores in Q1 material with permeability of 125, and the ARRL Handbook makes reference to Q2 material as

having permeability of 40 and being suitable for HF balun service. Modular Electronics advertise FX 2049 "two-aperture transformer cores", which are in B2 material and make excellent little transformers for such purposes as matching devices to coaxial cables, but the power rating is probably only a few watts. Mullard toroid cores in B2 material are:

FX 1595/3012, 12.7mm. outside diameter.

FX 1231/3019, 25.4mm. FX 1588/3026, 38-1mm. 22 22 FX 1108 89mm.

The FX 200 plus types are nylon coated, but otherwise have the same characteristics as the first number given.

TMP Electronics also supply American 'Amidon' iron dust toroid cores in a number of mixes; those of interest to the HF user are the 2 and 6 mixes. The 2-mix is suited for 3.5 to 30 MHz working, and the 6-mix reaches from 10 MHz up into the VHF spectrum (for recognition the 2-mix cores are coloured red, and the 6-mix are coloured yellow). Two-mix permeability is 10, and that of 6-mix is 8.5; the core types are prefixed by letter 'T' and suffixed by the mix number, and the differentiating number between prefix and suffix appears to be the outside diameter of the core expressed in hundredths of Thus, "T-68-2" is a toroid core of outside diameter 0.68 inches in 2-mix material.

Advantages of Toroids

Because they have a closed magnetic circuit, there should be no external lines of magnetic flux from them, and similarly they should not couple magnetically to adjacent inductive devices; hence they should need no screening.

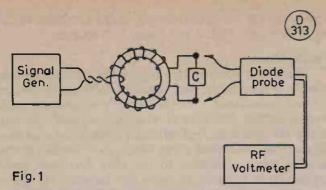
2. Since every flux line cuts every turn the number of turns required for a given inductance may be directly calculated from the number of turns known to give, say, one microhenry, and also the transformation of impedance between windings is equal to the square of the turns ratio (as in audio transformers).

2πfL 3. Very high Q's may be realised. 'Q' is equal to-R.

where Rs is the lumped sum of all the loss resistances and is generally dominated by the copper loss, worsened as frequency increases by the RF skin effect which causes the current to concentrate towards the surface of the wire and so decreases the conducting cross-sectional area. The use of the core much reduces the number of turns required for a given inductance and this reduces copper loss; the core introduces iron or core loss and it is important to use the right core material for the frequency in use. When selecting the inductance and capacity values for a resonant circuit, one tends to make L high in the LC ratio because the formula for Q shows that Q increases directly with L. Unfortunately so does the copper loss, and in air-cored coils Q tends to level out in practice over the HF spectrum as a result. When a closed magnetic core is used for the inductor of a resonant circuit one can play core loss against copper loss, and also LC ratio against copper loss to find an optimum Q which can run quite high.

5. Toroid windings are physically and electrically very stable; small ones can be hung in the wiring without other support, in view of their independence of external

influences.



Simple test set-up to investigate an unknown toroidal core; C is a silver-mica capacitor of any known value from 100 to 330 pF, and preferably not worse than 2 per cent tolerance.

6. They are very easy to wind: turns are few and every turn is supported by the core, and the wire is always thick enough to be easily handled.

7. They are particularly suited to balanced circuit windings with centre taps.

Calculation of Inductance

There are plenty of toroid cores advertised for sale under the "no gen" ticket: the writer's experience is that these things are generally useless for HF practice. Mullard Ferroxcube devices are sometimes advertised under their FX number, which is fine if the reader happens to have some way of discovering what those numbers mean; most commonly the FX numbers one seem to refer to suppressor beads. It is therefore of interest to study how the "no gen" toroidal core may be investigated within the limitations of the shack.

Test equipment required is a calibrated signal generator covering the HF spectrum, and an RF voltmeter, fitted with a low capacity diode probe. The multipurpose test instrument described by the author in the March 1978 issue of Short Wave Magazine will serve as both these items. A simple pocket calculator to speed up the arithmetic is a great boon, and it helps if it has a square root facility, see Fig. 1.

The first step is to put a sample winding on the core, and if one is aiming at the HF performance, fifteen turns will be very typical, so put on that number, spaced to occupy the complete winding length, and secure the ends by tying with thread to the core. Connect the signal generator (SSG) to a single turn of hook-up wire wound on the core, and solder a close tolerance silver mica capacitor of anything from 100 to 330 pF across the main winding. Since we have "no gen" on the core the actual capacity used to resonate the circuit does not matter much so long as it falls within the range of value one expects to find in HF tuned circuits. We must, however, know the capacity value accurately because that and the number of turns are the only factors we can be sure of at the start.

Now connect the RF voltmeter probe across the LC circuit formed by the toroid and capacitor and tune the signal generator with its output turned fully up across the frequency ranges until a voltage peak is read on the voltmeter, indicating resonance. The rise and fall of the voltage as the signal generator passes through the resonant frequency traces the selectivity curve of the tuned circuit, which is determined by the Q. If the core is going to be useful for tuned circuits at that sort of frequency, one expects the voltage to rise and fall quite sharply, indicating a reasonably high Q. A flat, rather indeterminate peak spread over a big frequency range is a sure sign of low Q, in which case the check may be repeated with more turns and more capacity to see if the performance improves at lower frequency. It is worth playing around a little with LC ratio and frequency, but if there is no luck in the HF region the toroid is probably meant for some other purpose and is best dismissed with a shrug.

If all goes well and the resonance is clearly and sharply defined we can carry on. Note the resonant frequency from the signal generator dial and fit this and the known capacitor value into the usual formula:

$$L = \frac{25330}{f_0^2 C}....(i)$$

where fo is in megahertz, C in picrofarads, and L in microhenries.

The next step is to relate L with the number of turns, n. Inductance varies as the square of the number of turns, and we can derive a constant, k for the core from the information we now have which can be used in simple formulae to design or check any inductance wound on that type of core. We find k for that core once and for all by substituting numerical values of the inductance, L, in microhenries and turns n in the formula:

$$k = \frac{L \times 10^3}{n^2} \qquad (ii)$$

Thereafter, design formulae for using that type of core are:

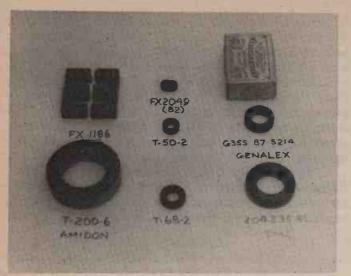
$$L = n^2k \times 10^{-3}$$
......(iii)

and:

$$n = \sqrt{\frac{L \times 10^3}{k}}.....(iv)$$

Q Measurement

At this stage we should consider quantifying the O so that we can observe trends towards or away from optimum LC ratios and frequency ranges; there seem to be many ways in which Q of a tuned circuit can be measured. One common way is to introduce a very low non-reactive resistor (something like 0.05 ohms!) in series with L and C and to connect a variable frequency signal source across it. The circuit magnification Q is then determined by measuring or calculating the voltage across the resistor at resonance and measuring with an RF voltmeter the voltage across either the coil or the capacitor: the ratio of the latter to the former voltages is the Q figure. In common with all other methods, the Q figure so obtained is that of the LC circuit and not just of the inductor, but provided the capacitor used is a good quality one for RF service it is fair to assume that the losses affecting Q are predominantly from the inductor, so that the small contribution from capacitor and wiring may safely be ignored. However, the voltage magnification method of measurement requires a hefty signal source to develop a measurable voltage across the low resistor, or alterna-



A selection of ferrite and iron dust cores which have been available from retail stockists during the last year or so. T-200-6, T-68-2 and T-50-2 are iron dust types with k of 10, 5.7 and 5 respectively. FX-2049 is a 'transformer core' by Mullard and has a measured k of 205; the Genalex core has a k of 90 and works well as an HF power transformer, not getting unduly hot at 30 watts rating; the Q in a low-level tuned circuit is mediocre. The TMC core behaves like an iron dust core with a k measured at 13, and high Q when used in a tuned circuit at low-level; used in an HF power transformer, it seems happy handling 80 watts GW. The FX-1186 has been included to show what a Ferroxcube E-core looks like. Two identical cores may be stuck or taped together to increase power rating.

tively an accurate RF milliameter to measure current into it, and these facilities are uncommon in the shack. The writer prefers to deduce Q of a tuned circuit from its selectivity gradient, which can be done with the test equipment set-up already mentioned.

Connect up the inductor under test with a close-tolerance silver mica capacitor across it of a value to resonate the circuit at the required frequency; call this capacitor C_0 and adjust the signal generator to the resonant frequency of the LC circuit. Measure the voltage E_0 across the LC circuit. Now connect another close-tolerance capacitor of RF quality, having a capacity around one-tenth of that of C_0 , across C_0 . This will detune the LC circuit from peak resonance and the voltage E across it should be noted. The Q value of the LC circuit may then be calculated by the formula:

$$Q = \frac{C_0}{C} \sqrt{\left(\frac{E_0}{E}\right)^2 - 1} \dots (v)$$

Note that the method relies entirely on the capacity and voltage ratios and is extremely simple. The main inaccuracy which may arise is in the tolerances of the capacitors: if one is going to do a lot of such measurements, it is worth calibrating an air dielectric tuning capacitor, and varying it either above or below the C_0 setting to obtain the off-tune setting in the formula. Note that C is really the change in capacity between the resonant and off-tune positions, and would be described as ΔC in the formula if one variable capacitor were used to provide both capacity settings in the test set-up.

We are left with the frequency range of the core to be investigated, and this can be done by making Q measurements with a variety of LC combinations across the HF spectrum, noting where Q begins to falloff as one goes higher and lower in frequency.

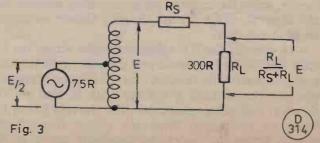
Ferrite Cores

These have considerably higher effective permeability than iron dust cores, and require less turns to produce a given inductance. In the writer's experience ferrite toroids exhibit mediocre Q when wound and resonated in the HF spectrum, but Mullard cores known to be of B2 material, and other cores which show similar characteristics when submitted to the tests described above, appear quite suitable as cores for untuned HF power transformers. In particular, the little FX 2049 two-aperture core is classified as a "transformer core" and does the job admirably, yet seems quite unsuitable for tuned circuits.

One finds little that is helpful to the amateur in the various handbooks he normally consults, concerning characteristics of core materials. Professional books can be contradictory and one needs to look at publication dates before deciding how much salt to take in one's pinch! (One learned book published in 1961 treats ferrites only as microwave components). The earliest mention of iron dust toroids the writer has found is in a professional handbook on aerials published in 1952, which mentions their use in baluns for receiving only, over a range of $8\frac{1}{2}$ octaves in the frequency spectrum.

Ferrites are listed under a confusing variety of type numbers, of which some American ones seem to have been taken from the list of international call sign prefixes! We learn that initial permeability of 3B9 is 1800 and 4C4 is 125, whilst Mullard quote effective permeability of B2 as 200 and D4 as 1150, and many others beside. It was mentioned earlier that Q1 material has an unqualified permeability rating of 125 (could this be 4C4?) and Q2 similarly rates 40 and is recommended for your home-brew 1:1 or 1:4 balun. It seems that the lower any kind of permeability is for ferrites, the higher they reach in the frequency spectrum; one American professional handbook actually mentions frequency in their characteristics, fitting material with initial permeability of 750 into the 200-2500 kHz range, and that with 125 into the 1-20 MHz range, so it looks a fair assumption that our Q2 with permeability of 40 will aspire happily to 30 MHz.

The Q of inductors cored with iron dust toroids came out at around 125 when measured by the method detailed, but when ferrite cores were tried the Q came out around 25; this was unexpected as the lower Q figure could only be related to core loss and the writer had always thought ferrite would show up better than iron dust. Certainly the Ferroxcube pot cores in the old LA 1 to 7 series, used



A 2:1 turns ratio transformer matching 75 to 300 ohms, illustrating core and copper losses lumped into hypothetical resistors Rs in series with load. See text.

between 10 and 100 kHz, produced Q's from 350 to 500 and it was a bit difficult to readjust expectations to 25 even when frequency and application were very different. An attempt was made by simple mathematics to see how bad the loss under such circumstances would be.

Consider Figure 3; this shows a typical 75 ohm unbalanced to 300 ohms balanced RF power transformer. Suppose the inductance L of the total winding is 20 microhenries and the Q measured at 10 MHz is 125.

Now $Q = \frac{R_s}{R_s}$ where R_s is the lumped sum of all

losses and is represented by a series resistor in the diagram; for a Q of 125, R_s must equal 10 ohms. When loaded with 300 ohms the voltage across the load will

be _____ E, which equals ___ E, making the trans- $R_1 + R_s$

former loss 0.3 dB.

If the unloaded Q is reduced by a factor of 5 to 25, Rs will become about 50 ohms, and when loaded the voltage

across the load will be -- E, increasing the transformer 350

loss to about 1.3 dB. For receiving application only such a loss would be no worry at all, and at low power transmitting it is not serious, but it does represent loss of around one-quarter of the power handled, and the wasted power would be dissipated in heating the transformer, which brings up to another point.

Due to thermal agitation of electrons, a temperature is reached when magnetic materials lose their magnetic properties, and this is called the Curie point. In the case of iron it is 770° C and so is not a problem to the amateur, but ferrites are much lower, ranging from 100° to 300°C, with one listed as low as 85°C. A ferrite-cored power transformer used as a balun stuck at the top of a mast in brilliant sunshine on a hot summer's day could be at 38°C before any power is turned onto it. A poor SWR will, of course, increase the loss in the transformer.

The idea of calculating the power loss from the data available as above is rather wistful, for it assumes that Rs will be the same when the Q is measured at low level and when the transformer is being run at full power; this is where the qualifications of the quoted permeability are so confusing. Permeability is the ratio

B Flux Density

What is meant in the core

H Magnetising Force data when the term "initial permeability" is used? Langford-Smith defines it as the "permeability at values of H approaching zero", so it probably holds good for low-level tuned circuit work, but all the well-thumbed reference books in this shack make the point that permeability increases with H up to saturation point, albeit dealing with power and audio frequency cores, so the inductance should change with H! It gets even worse if there is a DC component in the current, for that introduces "incremental permeability". permeability curves vary much with materials and one would hope that the "effective permeability" figures given stay reasonably constant over a fair power range in practice when dealing with ferrites.

to be continued

CLUBS ROUNDUP

BY 'Club Secretary'

THIS is the first of the new format "Clubs" feature; as such we would ask every reader who is a member of a local club to look at the list. If his club is there, to make sure the details are right: and if it isn't, to get the Hon. Sec. to write in with the details.

We certainly won't complain if we continue to get monthly updates and newsletters, but with this method we can take one letter to cover several months, so easing the drain on the club treasury in postage and time. On the other hand, for it to be successful, we must be advised of any relevant changes.

Apart from trying to save the club funds, the new format will save space which can be turned to other and

more directly interesting articles.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick, have the third Tuesday every month at Chiswick Trades & Social Club, 66 High Road Chiswick.

Addiscombe can be found on Tuesday evenings from 9.15 onwards at the Spreadeagle, Portland Road, South Norwood.

A.R.M.S. This is the one for the mobile operator, be he licensed or SWL. Details, G3FPK, see Panel.

Ashford (Kent) live at the top of Hart Hill, near Charing, where they foregather on Tuesdays.

B.A.R.T.G. If you listen on the air or transmit by RTTY, this is the one for you. Details from GW3IGGsee Panel.

B.A.T.C. caters for the Amateur Television chaps, whether slow-scan, fast-scan, b/w or colour. For the Hon. Sec., see Panel.

Bishops Stortford have a room at the British Legion club, Windhill, Bishops Stortford. Don't confuse them with Radio Stortford in the same building on the same evening!

British Rail covers all the various branches of B.R. For details, contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Bury are based at Mosses Community Centre, Cecil

Street, on the second Tuesday in each month.

Cheltenham. The combined group foregather at the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, behind the Public Library, on the first Thursday and third Friday.

Cheshunt book the Church Room, Church Lane,

Wormley, Herts. every Wednesday.

Chichester have a long address! Room 34A, Lancastrian Wing, Chichester High School for Boys, Basin Road, Chichester. First Tuesday and third Thursday.

Chiltern now get together in the canteen, John Hawkins Ltd., Victoria Street, off (A40), Oxford Road, on the last Wednesday each month.

Chippenham. Tuesdays, 7.30 to 10.00, at the Liberal

Club, Chippenham.

Cornish show every other club how to thrive and be independent. Look in on the first Thursday of each month, at the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne.

Crawley next, at the United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, second and fourth Wednesday. Check with Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel, as some meetings are in members' homes.

Cray Valley. Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham, on the first and third Thursdays. First one formal, the other one a natter.

Dartford Heath D/F. The one for those who are keen on direction finding and transmitter hunts. First and third Fridays at the Scout Hut, Broomhill Road, Dartford. (Check with the Hon. Sec. first in summer!)

Derby. Every Wednesday evening on the Top Floor

at 119 Green Lane, Derby.

Exeter. We believe the Hq. is at Priory School but could do with confirmation. Contact, Mrs. M. Jefford, on 03954-3735.

G-QRP Club. For the low-power merchants, and the best two-quids-worth in UK amateur radio today. Contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Hereford use the Civil Defence Headquarters, Gaol Street on the first and third Fridays, plus some outings.

I.R.T.S. Region 1. If you want to know about anything going on in EI, talk to the Hon. Sec., and he'll point you out the right way. Hq. address is 91 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin. See the Panel for the Hon. Sec's.

Melton Mowbray. Here it's the third Friday each month at St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray.

Northern Heights have an odd address: British Sub-

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months-

(April issue—February 23rd) May issue—March 30th June issue—April 27th July issue—May 25th Please be sure to note these dates!

Aqua Club, Mountain, Queensbury. They are there every Tuesday.

Ormskirk go to each other's homes each Wednesday: so for courtesy, contact the Hon. Sec. first—see Panel.

Peterborough occupy the Scout Hut in Occupation

Road, on the third Friday each month.

R.A.I.B.C. Everyone connected with amateur radio must know this is the one for the blind and disabled, both SWL and licensed. These are the full members; but to make the club work there must be supporters and representatives. A grand crowd to know.

Reigate now use the Constitutional Centre, Warwick Road, Redhill; try the third Tuesday evening in the month.

Saltash haven't talked to us about their doings for some while, but we believe they are still booked every other week at Burraton Toc H. For more recent data, try G3XCS, or the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W4 8LB. (01-992)

ADDISCOMBE: P. J. Hart, G3SJX, 42 Gravel Hill, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5BD. (01-656 9054.)

A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.

ASHFORD (Kent): J. A. Clarke, G3TIS, Yeomans Cottage, The Street, Brook, Ashford, Kent. (Wye 812888.)

B.A.R.T.G.: J. P. G. Jones, GW3IGG, Heywood, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 4LR.

B.A.T.C.: M. Cox, G8HUA, 13 Dane Close, Broughton, Brigg, South Humberside.

BISHOPS STORTFORD: T. F. White G8LXB, 79 Embridge.

BISHOPS STORTFORD: T. E. White, G8LXB, 79 Elmbridge,

BISHOPS STORTFORD: T. E. White, G8LXB, 79 Elmbridge, Old Harlow, Essex.

BRITISH RAIL: R. V. New, 29 Little Dock Lane, Plmyouth, Devon PL5 2LZ.

BURY: E. R. Thirkell, G4FQE, 59 Oulder Hill Drive, Bamford, Rochdale. (Rochdale 32730.)

CHELTENHAM: G. Cratchley, G8MZV, 47 Golden Miller Road, Presibury, Cheltenham. (Cheltenham 43891.)

CHESHUNT: R. E. Chastell, G8LNM, 4 Fairley Way, Cheshunt, Herts. EN7 6LG. (Waltham Cross 35393.)

CHICHESTER: T. M. Allen, G4ETU, 2 Hillside, West Stoke, Chichester P018 9BL. (West Ashling 463.)

CHILTERN: N. C. Ambridge, G4FRL, 53 The Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4PE.

CHIPPENHAM: P. J. Tuck, 178 St. Edith's Marsh. Bromham.

CHILTERN: N. C. Ambridge, G4FRL, 53 The Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4PE.
CHIPPENHAM: P. J. Tuck, 178 St. Edith's Marsh, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts SNI5 2DJ.
CORNISH: S. T. S. Evans, G3VGO, "Glengormley," Carnon Downs, Truro, Cornwall. (Devoran 864255.)
CRAWLEY: A. V. H. Davis, G3MGL, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 5LD. (Crawley 20986.)
CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3. (01-858 3703.)
DARTFORD HEATH D/F: A. R. Burchmore, G4BWV, 49 School Lane, Horton Kirby, Dartford, Kent DA4 9DQ.
DERBY: Mrs. J. Shardlow, G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby DE3 2BJ. (0332 56875.)
EXETER: Mrs. M. Jefford, 29 Dukes Road, Budleigh Salterton, Devon EX9 6QL. (03954 3735.)
G-QRP Club: Rev. G. C. Dobbs, G3RJV, "Willowdene," Central Avenue, Stapleford, Nottingham. (Sandiacre 394790.)
HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford. (Hereford 3237.)
I.R.T.S. (Region 1): J. Ryan, E16DG, 23 Dollymount Grove, Clontarf, Dublin, 3.
MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray, Leics. LE13 1TZ. (Melton Mowbray 3369.)

NORTHERN HEIGHTS: L. Cobb, G3UI, 27 Moorlands Crescent, Cousin Lane, Halifax, West Yorks. (Halifax 60574.)
ORMSKIRK: P. J. Kay, G4GCB, 24 Laurel Avenue, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs. (Burscough 892416.)
PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton KT6 4TE.
REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, Westview, rear of Manor Farm, off Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey. (Horley 73878.)

REIGATE: F. H. Mundy, G3XSZ, Westview, rear of Manor Farm, off Reigate Road, Hookwood, Surrey. (Horley 73878.)

SALTASH: J. K. Reynolds, G8LLR, 47 Lulworth Drive, Roborough, Plymouth. (Plymouth 771135.)

SILVERTHORN: C. J. Hoare, G4AJA, 41 Lynton Road, South Chingford, London E4 9EA. (01-529 2282.)

SOLIHULL: R. A. Hancock, G4BBT, 80 Ulleries Road, Solihull, West Midlands B92 8EE.

SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN20 9JG.

SOUTHGATE: J. Fitch, G8EWG, 16 Kent Drive, Cockfosters, EN4 0AP. (01-440 7353.)

STEVENAGE: T. J. Tugwell, G8KMV, 11 The Dell, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1PH.

STOURBRIDGE: S. Shacklock, G4IP, 12 St. Peters Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 0TY.

SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4NR. (01-642 9871.)

SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey. (01-255 8729.)

SWANSEA: P. Jones, GW4GR1, 27 Gorwydd Road, Gowerton, West Glam. (Swansea 873986.)

THAMES VALLEY: R. J. Blasdell, G3ZNW, 92 Bridge Road, Chessington, Surrey, KT9 2ET.

VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, "Netherwood," 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth, Herts. (Rickmansworth 77616.)

W.A.C.R.A.L.: L. Colley, G3AGX, Micasa, 13 Ferry Road, Wawne, Nr. Hull, Yorks. HU7 5XU.

BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 3A Cavendish Road, Bournemouth BH1 1QX. (Bournemouth (0202) 20027.)

WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue,

20027.)

WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF. (Sevenoaks (0732) 56708.)
WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Cook, G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft, Wolverhampton WV3 8HN.

WORCESTER: M. Tittensor, G4EKG, 16 Durcott Road, Everham, Worcs. WR11 6EQ. (Evesham (0386) 41105.) YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.

YORK: K. R. Cass, G3WVO, 4 Heworth Village, York.

Silverthorn live in a 'stately home,' so shine your shoes! Fridays at Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford E4 6JH, which is also the address for the Hon. Sec. unless it's urgent.

Solihull take over the Manor House in High Street, on the third Tuesday each month. We believe they also have an informal at a local pub each month. Ask the

Hon. Sec .- see Panel.

Southdown now are based on the Chaseley Home, South Cliff, Eastbourne. Other details from the Hon. Sec. -see Panel. It's the first Monday in the month, or second should the first be a Bank Holiday.

Southgate will be found on the second Thursday of each month at the Scout Hut, Wilson Street, in Winchmore Hill-Winchmore Hill Green and you're in the

wrong place.

There are two venues for the Sutton & Cheam gettogethers; the first is Rays Social Club, London Road, Cheam, and the other one Sutton College of Liberal Arts (SCOLA). It looks as though they have the third Friday evening and the last Wednesday of each month, the Wednesday sessions usually at 'Rays.'

Swansea are based on Sketty Park Sports & Social Club, Aneurin Way, Sketty Park, Swansea on alternate

Tuesdays.

Now back to the London area, to Thames Valley and their booking at Giggs Hill Green Library, Thames Ditton, which is for the first Tuesday in every month.

At Verulam the main meeting is on the fourth Thursday in the Civil Defence Hall in Chequer Street car park. They also have an informal on the second Thursday, which in winter-time is at the R.A.F.A. Hq. in Victoria Street.

WAMRAC, as it used to be called, is now WACRAL; no longer for Methodists, now for all Christian radio amateurs and SWL's. Details are obtainable from the

Hon. Sec., at the address in the Panel.

By the time this comes to be read, Wessex will have changed their name to Bournemouth; they are based on the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, on the first and third Fridays.

The area around Tunbridge Wells is catered for by West Kent, who are also booked for the first and third Fridays, the Hq. being the Adult Education Centre in

Monson Road.

The weekly routine is practised at Wolverhampton, the base being Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, on Monday evenings.

Now to Worcester and here the place to look for is the Old Pheasant, in New Street, on the first Monday in each month.

Thursday evenings see the gathering of the Yeovil

gang, at Hut 101, Houndstone Camp, Yeovil.

York have Hq. at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York, where they can be found each Friday except the third one.

Wind-Up

So, there it is. Corrections, new information from other clubs, etc., should be addressed to "Club Secretary," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

SLOW-SCAN TELEVISION PART I

IDEAS AND UNITS

J. BROWN, G3LPB

SLOW-SCAN TV (SS/TV) is nothing new, and we are not breaking any new ground in these three articles. Amateur radio is a hobby of many facets, and the chap we are after now is the fellow who has a mite of curiosity, enough to make him wonder what the "outer-space" noises on the SS/TV frequencies do, and how they are turned into pictures; and the easiest way to understand what goes on is to build up a circuit and then get the bugs out of it-much nicer than the computer-programmer who "debugs" his effort!

History

Back in 1958, Copthorne Macdonald was W4ZIIwe'll stick with call because he has moved around since then—started the ball rolling with an article in QST. The first proposition was to use a sub-carrier and amplitude modulate it. Imagine a carrier with a single tone on it, with the amplitude of the tone varying with the information transmitted, and you've got it; the tone is the subcarrier. Copthorne and his pals demonstrated that if the tone sub-carrier were to be kept steady in amplitude but was varied in frequency instead, the signal was less apt to be cut-up by the QRM that is a natural part of amateur radio activity, so the latter arrangement (often abbreviated to SCFM) became a standard by around 1960. Either method could be used, with AM or SSB transmitters, but the universal adoption of SSB for knockabout use on the bands has resulted in SS/TV being transmitted from SSB rigs and resolved by SSB receivers. Just as SSB signals are rarely received at the correct pitch and so sound unnatural, so with SS/TVbut the machine cannot deal with mis-tuning in its basic form, and we have to add a bit of gadgetry.

If one listens around the bands, one would think the mode is very expensive to judge by the commercial names bandied about: it needn't be so-if you go about it the home-brew way. BATC put out a booklet on the mode with circuits, by G3RHI, and it is still available in updated form from them. The first really British bit of commercial gear was the SSM-1 from Spacemark Ltd., available either complete or as a full kit, or as a basic version consisting of a couple of PCB's and the more specialist parts; lots are still to be heard around the bands. The American equivalent was the Venus, and again they are still to be found. Both, as far as the writer knows are past history, but there is a small outfit making PCB's for SS/TV, of which more anon.

Standards

Since they were based on mains frequency, we have two parallel sets, for 50 Hz and 60 Hz respectively. The aspect ratio is 1:1—a square picture. The line timebase is a division by 4 from 60 Hz to give 15 lines/sec., while 50 Hz areas divide by three to give 163 lines/sec. By the same token, the frame speed is mains-derived and comes in at 8 seconds per frame in U.S.A., and 7.2 secs/frame

in 50 Hz areas. Either way, we end up with a 120-line scan, the raster going left-to-right and top-to-bottom in its tour of the tube-face. Sync. pulses are needed, as in ordinary TV, to keep everything tracking; the line sync. pulse lasts for 5 milliseconds and the frame for 30ms. Listen to a SS/TV signal on your SSB receiver, and it will sound like a tone, wandering in frequency between limits. One limit will be saying to the receiver "I am your sync. pulse"—this one is 1200 Hz: and the other limit, which is 2300 Hz says "Peak white," All the tone range must lie between these two limits, bearing in mind as we say this that "black" is the colour of the TV screen and "white" is the brightest spot we can generate without de-focussing. We also have to recall that if 1200 Hz is to be sync., we must make "black" significantly different, so we make it 1500 Hz.

Now, if we assume we can turn those audio frequencies into a picture, it doesn't require a genius to see that the most important bit is the 1200 Hz, because if we haven't got it tuned in right on the receiver (or if we are sending it out wrong!) then our SS/TV unit won't recognise a sync. pulse when it sees it.

But—why does the varying frequency system work better, as already mentioned, than the varying amplitude method originally tried and discarded? The nub of it it is the self-same "fringe area" problem we see with domestic TV. Black is the colour of the tube face, and the best white will be the brightest spot we can obtain from the signal rather than the TV's potential to produce a brighter white, only to be achieved if there is enough signal at the aerial terminals. Consider now the SCFM or "wandering-frquency" arrangement: the content of the signal lies in the frequency, and so long as the receiver can recognise 2300 Hz just above the QRM and noise, it still says to the tube "Peak white, please."

Definitions

It seems as good a point here as anywhere to try and define some of the terms used or heard, so as to save confusion.

Grey Scale: the shades of brightness between what we call black and what we call white, as discussed in the previous paragraph.

Video: from the Latin "I see" and is universally used to describe the signal put into the transmitter and taken out of the receiver; the TV equivalent of what we call 'audio'.

Sync.: synchronisation is needed to "keep the picture in step" and the signals generated specifically for this purpose are called sync. signals.

Brilliance: as in oscilloscopes of b/w TV sets, this is the control that winds up the brightness of the screen in the absence of a picture.

Contrast: this determines the range from black to white; 'brilliance' and 'contrast' work together to give the best quality picture.

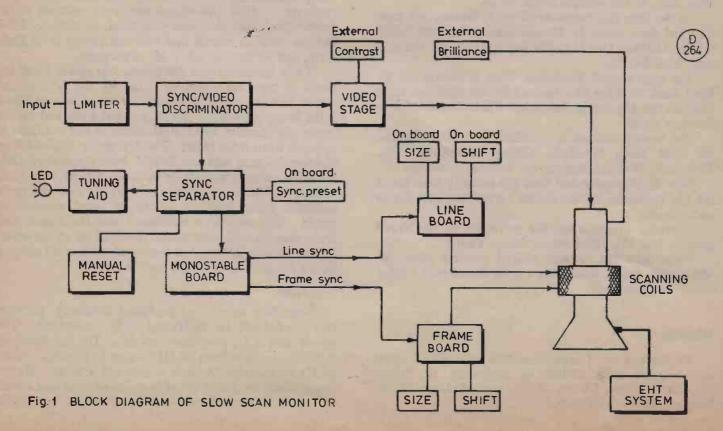
Focus: ideally the spot on the CRT should be infinitely small, and the degree to which the spot has area settles the size of the smallest detail that can be seen.

Shift: there may be shift controls for both vertical and horizontal; they are used to centre the picture on to the viewing area of the screen.

Line: the spot sweeps a line across the tube in a horizontal direction, flies back and then at the right moment starts again in the same way.

Frame or Field: the voltage which ensures that each line sweep is in its proper place, below its predecessor, and above the one following. In other words pertaining to vertical movement of the raster.

EHT: Extra High Voltage—just as in the TV set, the voltage that goes to the tube's final anode. Treat with care.





Main unit plus the PCB's.

Scan Conversion: can mean many things depending on the context, but in essence means taking fast-scan information or picture and turning it into slow-scan signal, or vice versa. The use of these is to take the slow-scan picture and display it on an ordinary type TV display, so that one does not suffer from the gradual decay of the picture as the scan gets further on from the point being looked at. Home-brewed, difficult, commercial expensive!

VCO: Voltage Controlled Oscillator. Ours is an audio one and is switched from one frequency to another as we go from sync. to black to white. The result is the audio noise coming out of a receiver correctly tuned to a SS/TV signal, or the audio noise fed into the transmitter. It is always fed through a low-pass filter, which removes any unwanted harmonics or QRM.

This last feature is rather useful, insofar as it means that if one is in trouble, another amateur can send a tape of a good signal, and if his machine is twin-track, he can put comments on the other track. It also enables a standard tape to be transmitted if one has only a built receiver as yet.

Monitors

Here we come to the nitty-gritty. M.K. Products do a set of PCB's for a monitor and this is the show that will be discussed; however, at the end, we will list those people who we know to be manufacturing, and their addresses. If we have missed anyone out, let us know!

There are five boards covering the "meat" of the monitor, and in addition there is an optional baseboard, low voltage power board, and an EHT board—all ready etched and drilled. The base-board has the others plugged into it, which means that wiring mistakes are largely eliminated. In answer to the chap who enquires how to get at it for testing, the answer is quite simple: get hold of a piece of *Veroboard* which can be plugged into the edge-connector on the mother board, and at the other end fit an edge connector into which one can plug the offending PCB and twiddle happily at the controls while things are running.

Originally (and indeed with most circuits) we tended to get false sync. due to pulsy noises getting in at the wrong moment; eliminating the problem gives us noise immunity, and the current production boards are pretty good in this respect. Earlier designs were lacking noise immunity and brutes to get going to boot.

Build the EHT board first, and get it going: if you are going to have any EHT spitting or arcing it will put your IC's into a low orbit if it happens after the other boards are fitted. In addition there is a tendency for the EHT components to want to spit-over after a period of non-use, and getting the EHT running and driving into the CRT with nothing else connected (except CRT heaters of course!) will give it time to settle down.

The monostable front-end cures our noise problems. Electrolytics may be tantalum types which have much lower leakage; the AD161/AD162 combination can with advantage be changed to use silicon devices, and scan coils and magnetic assemblies can come from an old 405-line TV set along with the line output transformer. Make clear notes of the connections before removing and laying aside for this project, and don't worry if the scan coils are a loose fit around the 5FP7 CRT you have scrounged for this project.

A few points of interest here for builders. The EHT tripler can be held in place with nylon screws, which will prevent any arcs. Note that if your shack gets very cold, nylon screws shouldn't be done up too tight, lest they snap when the cold makes them brittle. On the scan coils, the need for noting which-wentwhere is evident since they are to be series-fed; the highest-resistance set will be 'Frame,' the other set 'Line'. A minimum resistance of 10 ohms is required after series-ing the pairs, lest your line-output transistors work too hard and die young; if you miss out at this point, and get it wrong, you can have the picture upside down or inside-out, or both at once! More about that anon. Remember we are in effect building an audio amplifier of high gain to be used near a transmitter, so remember to apply good quality RF shielding to, for example, the EHT connections, and decouple all power leads to RF as well as AF. On the timing boards, one must be careful to stick to good capacitors for a linear sweep; polycarbonate and tantalum are preferred.

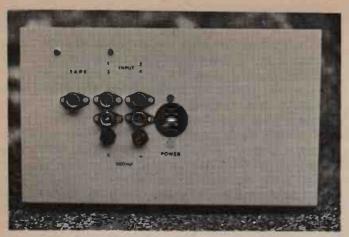
When setting up, take care. Switch off before doing any change, and especially when removing or replacing PCB's.

Monitors in General

By now, we hope, the general idea will have become a little clearer, and the impetuous ones will have dived in and built!



Front view.

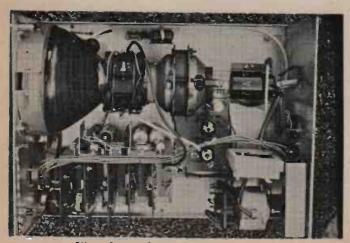


Rear view showing all inputs, and output to a tape recorder.

There are two general types of monitor. The first type has always something on the picture-tube, either a blank raster or a picture. In other words the line and frame timebases are free-running, only being taken over to synchronism when a signal is fed in.

The second type uses a triggered timebase, and so it will have nothing on the CRT until it receives a picture drive.

Since the aspect ratio is 1:1 (a square picture) we can easily make up a viewing hood from PCB cut to shape and soldered together. An amber or yellow filter taped to the hood is an advantage if one finds the first blue spot turning yellow confusing and annoying. The sync. pulses and timebases cause the spot on the CRT face to start at the top and sweep 120 times across, each line being below the previous one, until the bottom is reached; the brightness of the spot will meantime be changing as instructed by the video signal, and so we will see a "painting" of the picture build up. momentary but intensely bright blue is a nuisance as we want to look at the yellow afterglow which is not so bright: hence the filter just mentioned. In the second type of monitor, the spot lurks out of sight in the bottom right-hand corner where it can't do any harm or be a nuisance, and it springs to its proper starting position as soon as a sync. pulse comes along and gets things going. In either type of monitor there is almost always a 'Manual Start' button. G3LPB prefers the free-running type, mainly because one can always see something when the monitor is running, even if its only noise! A triggered



View from above with PCB's fitted.

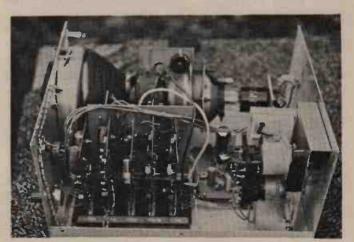
type can be converted by the simple addition of a couple of unijunction devices and a bit of wiring.

One doesn't need to be a genius to guess that in either case the size of the raster depends on the settings, so this seems the right time to consider the setting-up procedure.

Setting-Up

Here we revert to consideration of the unit mentioned earlier: we have made and tested the EHT unit, and now we fit the scan coils, with polythene sleeving between the two to give a snug fit, and fixed with a piece of Sellotape. The coils should sit snug up to the flare of the CRT, as far up as possible, with insulation between them. and followed by the focus assembly (just as it was on the old TV set from which the bits came). Now, with no power to the timebases, one can switch on the EHT, and with adjustment of the brilliance an indication of a spot should be observable. Now turn the focus assembly lever until a spot is obtained, sharp and in the middle of the screen. If you can't, look for a mechanical problem (some focus magnets use an aluminium lever stuck to the magnet which can part and prevent correct operation). The electrical shift pots should be a centre for this.

Now we are well on the way. Switch 'off', and put in



Side view showing PCB's and PSU mounted on rear wall of chassis; the two valves visible are providing EHT.

the frame board and connect the frame scan coils; set the electronic shifts to centre, and size controls to minimum (slider at the earthy end). Switch 'on', and look for the spot again: the electronic shift controls may have to be used to bring it on screen. It should travel slowly from top to bottom, and a press of the 'Manual Reset' button should cause it to leap back to the top 'start' position and again begin the slow descent. If it travels the wrong way, reverse the coils connection to the board. Some juggling with the shift and size controls will allow a travel covering the whole face of the CRT.

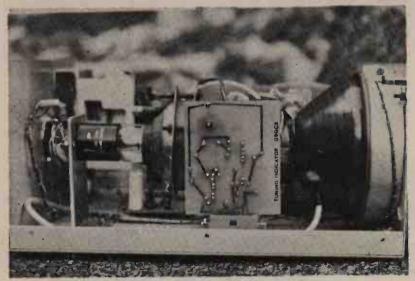
Now, if you are an optimist you can shove in a SS/TV picture from a cassette, and watch for the reset to occur every 7.2 seconds. If it works OK—optimism paid off; if it doesn't, it is *still* OK but we have to investigate a bit first. Take out the frame board and insert the line board, plus limiter-sync. board (set switched off, of course!). Switch on: again centre the electrical shift until you get a spot, again inject signal from the cassette, and twiddle the sync. control (On the M.K. unit this is a small pot on the Sync. board, preset).

As this is turned carefully, we will see the spot elongate a little as it starts to accept line drive, so now we can give it size by adjustment of the appropriate size control. We should now have a horizontal line running across the screen: if this is so, we now have the scan coils wired up correctly, and so can tighten up.

Now to the serious business; and we want a tape again, preferably one from a SS/TV station which is known to be a good one. Plug in all the boards, and switch on. Since we have already done most of the work, we are justified in hoping for a spot which we can locate at the bottom right-hand corner, and for at least a raster when we inject the cassette output. We now should see some signs of the screen coming to life; or if a "tuning aid" is being used, flickering of its LED, at least. Careful adjustment of sync., both size controls, contrast and brilliance should now give us a picture, or at least some movement of the spot. If the latter, continue careful adjustments until things look better, finishing off with a final tweak of the mechanical focus assembly to give the sharpest pictures. It really is easier to do than to describe.

Summing-Up

So, that's it. To finish Part I, perhaps we should talk

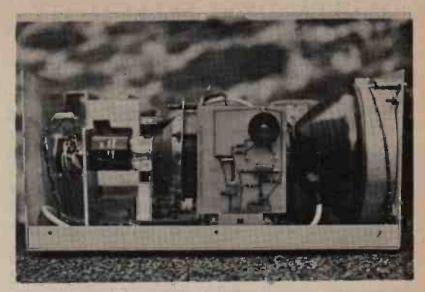


The other side view showing the added 'G8GCS' Tuning Indicator track.

a little about the old 405-line TV components which we have used for the project. First the scan coils: if they are less than the desired resistance, they can still be used by putting in a wire-wound 20-ohm pot in series with each coil, which can be used as a pre-set width or height control or replaced by suitable resistors once the setting-up is completed.

Favourite TV sets to look for are the old Cossor ones of 930 series, Decca's DM series, and the original ECKO series. Some of the older GEC, KB, or RGD sets yield good line-output transformers and magnets, but don't try to use any with more than four windings on the scan coils, as they are too much of a bind to sort out. Triplers can be obtained from BRC sets still in current production, comprising three or five minirectifiers with the associated capacitors in a small moulded case which can be fitted to the case of the monitor with nylon screws.

5FP7 CRT's used to be about 7/6d. in "proper" money, but are liable to cost a fiver these days. Another possible tube is a 7BP7 which have been noted at £2



The Tuning Indicator in its correct position in the unit-

recently. They should interchange quite happily, but a few may need to be fiddled with—bear in mind most of them are over 20 years old! Nothing has been said of electrostatically focused tubes, which need completely different treatment.

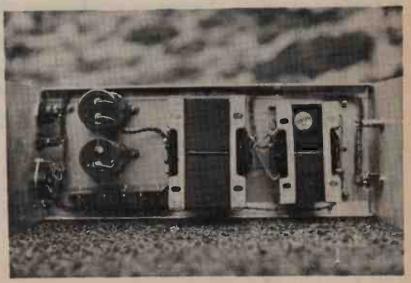
One final point, and we are finished with monitors. It may well be found very advantageous to match the output of the recorder into the input impedance of the monitor; the trick is a mic. transformer or even an old output transformer used backwards, to match the low-impedance 'Ext. Spkr.' outlet of the recorder to the high impedance of the monitor.

We have now covered the Monitor side in essentials; the block diagram at Fig. 1, and the photographs, should clarify any grey areas. Apologising for the pun, we will turn our attention in *Part II* to the transmit side, by way of a flying-spot scanner.

Addresses

For Venus, Lowe Electronics, Matlock; SSM-1 from Spacemark Ltd., Altrincham, Cheshire; M.K. Products are at Belmont, Durham; Robot is distributed by Aero & General Supplies, Bramcote, Nottingham; Hamvision by Western Electronics, Louth, Lincs.; and of course the British Amateur Television Club, or BATC, who can be contacted at 13 Church Street, Gainsborough, Lincs. All advertise or are mentioned in Short Wave Magazine pages.

to be continued



The main power pack.

INDEPENDENT SELECTIVITY SWITCHING FOR THE YAESU-MUSEN FRG-7 RECEIVER

D. W. PHILLIPS

I WAS very impressed with the modification described by Ron Barker in the July 1978 issue of Short Wave Magazine. I too wondered what the designers had in mind when they produced this receiver, and could only conclude that they had decided to market this receiver with such a 'barn-door' of an IF bandwidth lest further refinement should threaten sales of their more expensive equipment.

Having established a need for modification, I gazed in admiration at the circuit Mr. Barker had devised and the ease with which it could be installed. Unfortunately, this did not meet my personal requirements, since, as well as being an amateur band listener, I am a broadcast band DX addict; I knew that if I fitted another filter to improve SSB reception, I would feel rather unhappy when listening on AM to know that there was a box of 'rocks' sitting idle inside which could well dig out the elusive DX!

The obvious solution was to be able to switch in either filter from an independent switch on the front panel, but likewise I had neither the courage nor the financial security to drill the front of the FRG-7. The solution was to make use of the existing holes and the method is described below.

Modification

To me, the least useful facility on the front of the receiver is the small jack 'record' outlet. This socket can easily be unscrewed, withdrawn into the receiver and taped to the adjacent cable harness. (If the record facility is a necessity it could be installed in place of the extension speaker socket, or, by drilling a small hole at

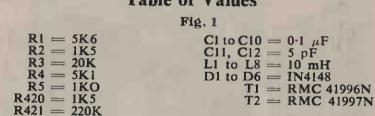
the back, alongside it. By happy chance a miniature double-pole/double-throw toggle switch such as marketed by Eagle fits the resulting hole, and is employed to change over the diode biasing current in the switching circuitry. By making a connection to the 'smooth' side of the choke, a few milliamps of current can then pass directly through a suitable resistance, via the switch and through the diodes and associated components; this obviates the need for transistors or tapping the double-stabilised 9 volt supply. The simplified circuit is shown in Fig. 1, the construction of which is on 0·1in. Veroboard; its mounting in the disused battery compartment and the final adjustment of the BFO was carried out in the manner Mr. Barker described.

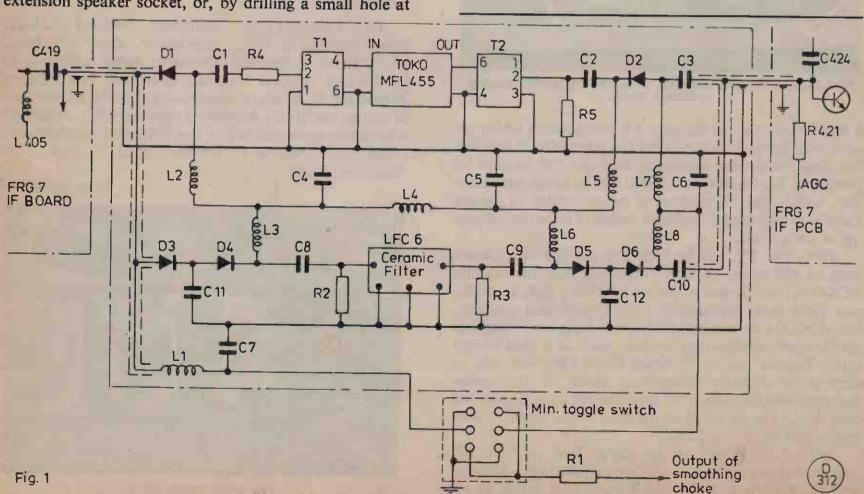
The Toko 2·1 kHz MFL 455 filter employed was purchased from *Ambit International*, 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex, for £11·95 + VAT, as were the Toko 10mH chokes. T₁ and T₂ are supplied with the filter and should be peaked after installation.

Performance

Performance is very good: SSB reception with the narrow filter is remarkably clear on AM, and although audio response is cut, stations on 60 metres can be read which cannot be heard at all when the wider filter is used. The original filter, of course, produces excellent quality from a strong signal and is also useful in either mode when quickly searching through the bands.

Table of Values





... SWL ...

SHORT WAVE LISTENER FEATURE

By Justin Cooper

"It's an ill-wind which blows nobody any good", in the words of that well-known proverb. Our difficulties of recent times have meant that "SWL" has appeared in consecutives issues—and this is something we know many readers would like to see happen

regularly. Well, maybe one day. . . .

Quite a serious problem crops up in the letter from P. Anderson (Stroud) in the form of interference from TV line timebases. This one is a general nuisance, and there can be little doubt that if every SWL—and indeed licensed amateur—who suffers from it on his receiver anywhere between long-wave and 30 MHz were to write a letter to his MP, copy it to Messrs. Callaghan and Thatcher, and making it quite clear that his vote at the next election would go to the candidate who supported legislation to enforce decent design standards, that would be about 40,000 irate letters to be answered and considered. Many an Act has been passed as a result of less pressure!

However, that being said and agreeing that for some 30 years RSGB has maintained the closest watch on the position and has made representations at regular intervals, SWL Anderson still has a problem! We do know that Ron Barker (he of the FRG-7 modification published in the July 1978 issue of S.W.M.) is looking fairly closely into the situation, and will be writing up his findings for us, but meantime there are some points to be noted. In general, the problem is worst with colour sets; and often it will be found to be appearing on the SWL aerial just like YI1BGD . . . which is a snag! What it means is that you've got to have access to the TV set if you are to clear the problem. To prove for sure that this is the route the interference takes is easy enough: step one, switch off TV set, QRM goes, so that's the TV set offender defined: step two, with TV set blasting away, put the receiver in the shack onto a dummy load, preferably at the point where the receiver feed normally enters the ATU. If the QRM now disappears again, then the noise is reaching the rig by way of the station aerial. Now, it is a reasonable assumption that the line timebase energy causing the problem is not meant to radiate significantly, so if the noise is bad it must be being allowed to flow out either into the TV aerial feeder (braid or inner) or by leaking out down the mains—whence it is being radiated and picked up by the SWL aerial. There is, of course, just a faint possibility that the set is so close to the receiver that there is direct inductive coupling due to the high field at the line output transformer of the TV. Once the route is known, the remedy will normally be fairly obvious, so long as the TV set owner is a decent type. But, it must be stressed, the problem only exists because the TV set-makers under-engineer their products, often for the UK market only, and only legislation can stop tihs.

Next we have another reader with a problem; Neil Gladwell, 'The Limit', Station Road, North Elmham, Norfolk NR2 5HW, who is right at the starting-post and, first of all, would like to know if there is a club in the area, and any local R.A.E. or Morse arrangements.

Neil, with the help of his Scouter who happens to be G8RML, is at work on the building of an eighty-metre receiver. However he is honest enough to admit that it's the operating side which interests him, and construction is a chore on the way towards the intended goal. He wants to get in touch with a club, and so we ask that anyone who can aim Neil in the right direction contact him at the address above; and 'Club Secretary' adds his little bit to the effect that it's a long time since last we heard of a gang in that area—what about a report to this piece?

Another youngster is I. Scrimshaw (Grimsby) who is looking for data on the Direx receiver which we mentioned last time out. Perhaps the best chap for him to talk to is the designer, Rev. George Dobbs, G3RJV, of G-QRP Club fame. Ian, we gather, had his interest sparked off by our reference to the rig as an excellent 'starter' project.

The more the merrier.

The Lost Ones

No, not the ones in the poem by Kipling, but the chaps who wrote in for the last SWL, which partially "went west" as a result of having to combine two issues. The writer did his bit, and the copy went off, so all the scores are taken in, but we could hardly justify two 'SWL' pieces in one issue! A pity, the more so in that we recall some rather quotable comments.

The Others

We never cease to be surprised at the letters—the style varies from the 1925-business-letter at the one end to almost pure Damon Runyon at the other; the chuckles varying from the broad to the almost too subtle, and the pile is looked forward to each time round for this variety.

We have three letters from H. Scott (Wetherby) by way of which he brings his score right up to the last day of the year and, in an aside, mentions that he is now listening to 28 MHz on an ex-service Racal receiver.

A rather acid comment starts the note from A. Twelves (Rhos-on-Sea)—"Ever had the feeling you're progressing rapidly—backwards?" This, we gather was provoked by the near-miss of VR6TC, Tom Christian, appearing on 21 MHz, which is certainly not a daily occurrence. On the other side of the coin, there was the DX-DX net, around 21285 kHz, 1730z, noted on Wednesdays and Fridays, with just about all the continents signing in. Another interesting one is the /MM net on 14120 kHz from about 1815z, mainly yachts at sea.

The matter of the local QRN has been taxing the mind of H. M. Graham (Harefield), followed of course by some muscle power at the spade, and some shiny new copper to make an all-copper earthing system—works like magic! Just in case anyone hasn't caught on, by making the earth-system an all-copper job, Maurice has removed any junctions of dissimilar metals, which can generate quite a lot of electrical energy by their electrolysis: with the earthing system almost by definition in a nasty environ-

PREFIXES

SWL

ment, between a corrosive 20th-century atmosphere and an earth of varying dampness and questionable chemical constituents, the electrolysis of dissimilar metals can generate a quite startling amount of noise. If the all-copper answer doesn't appeal, or you have some wire fencing which must be bonded down, then the answer is to cover the joint from all the "nasties" in the ground and air. Paint is probably as good as anything, although one recalls G3KPE having trouble of this sort on a feed-line which he completely covered in silicone-RTV sealant (the stuff that smells of acetic acid) so that the joint could never see the atmosphere; that fix is still good to this day, despite the QRO which sometimes goes up the spout.

That honourable description of putting power to an aerial also describes our position as seen by G. Brazil (Dublin)—"up the spout." Oddly enough, while Gerard applied it to us, the phrase could also be applied to the situation queried in his HPX list. The VE2's it seems, thought they were entitled to use VZ2 until October 12, 1978, and Gerard heard one. Now, it appears that the VE licensing authority didn't in fact agree the request, but as Gerard says, the VE station was using the VZ2 prefix in all good faith that it was legal-so does he count for HPX? Much as it goes against the grain, the answer just has to be 'no', because the alternative would be to leave all sorts of fiddles possible. Another query concerns GB calls; they are perfectly OK if the call is itself a 'good' one and not a repeater. The interesting thought there is that one could argue a case for saying a CW claim for a GB call as the machine in fact sends its call—but 'no' to that as well!

Lateral Thinking is a help in solving problems. This is clearly expressed by A. Cuthbert (Jarrow) in his solution to an aerial problem. A length of expanding arm-band is tied to the end of the dipole, and the far-end to a bit of string which goes through a block and back to a spindle-and-shaft in the shack. A quick twiddle and the aerial is brought exactly to resonance, and reader Cuthbert says it pays off, particularly with those weak signals which don't move the S-metre at all.

Next we have a licensed amateur, pleading a special case, namely for the /MA calls to count as a separate series. The argument has some force: as Robin says, to come up as /MA is a privilege which doesn't often apply to a G station, and never to a foreigner, and it certainly nets more replies on a VHF CQ than the /MM can ever do. G4DVJ/MM is on 40, 20, 15, 10 and 2 metres, and he is really basing his argument on the VHF aspect because, as he says, the deep-sea G maritime mobiles won't have-let alone use-VHF. However, we hear of so few /MA chaps in the lists, that we don't feel it justified to alter the rules. Incidentally, for those who are interested, G4DVJ signs his /MM from the City of Winchester which is a 10,800 ton general cargo and container ship operating between UK and the Continent at one end, to the Persian Gulf at the other.

HPX LADDER

(All-Time Post War)

SWI.

PREFIXES

PHONE ON

FRUNE UNLI		PHONE ONLY	
K. Kyezor (Bandon)	2043	D. J. Byers (London N7)	758
B. Hughes (Worcester)	1724	M. Shaw (Huddersfield)	753
S. Foster (Lincoln)	1692	D. Hill (Crawley)	707
R. Shilvock (Kingswinford)	1650	K. Kniveton (Kingswinford)	706
J. Fitzgerald		A. Twelves (Rhos-on-Sea)	698
(Gt. Missenden)	1552	M. Ribton (Oxted)	672
R. Carter (Blackburn)	1510	S. T. Bowen (Kippax)	659
E. W. Robinson		D. Robinson (Felixstowe)	646
(Bury St. Edmunds)	1436	G. Brazil (Dublin)	635
M. J. Quintin		L. Stockwell (Grays)	626
(Wotton-u-Edge)	1416	R. Jacobs (Margate)	617
M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet)	1385	P. Leather (Camberley)	552
P. C. Jane (E. Looe)	1375	D. C. Casson (Reading)	537
H. A. Londesborough		R. C. Mackay	201
(Swanland)	1332	(New Romney)	516
J. H. Sparkes (Trowbridge)	1159	T. Anderson (Stroud)	504
H. M. Graham (Harefield)	1105	D. G. Sim (Southampton)	508
Mrs. J. B. Jane (East Looe)	1095	Mrs. J. Brooks	200
M. Rodgers (Harwood)	1030	(Loughborough)	500
A. R. Holland (Malvern)	988	(Loughborough)	500
D. Taylor (Harborne)	928	CW ONLY	
P. L. Shakespeare (Foulness)		H. A. Londesborough	
K. A. Burch (Plymouth)	911		1124
M. Law (Chesterfield)	909	D. W. Waddell (Herne Bay)	836
B. T. Mackness (Dagenham)		J. H. Rosling (Bakewell)	750
D. Brooks (Loughborough)	837	H. Scott (Wetherby)	674
K. Linge (Willington)	813	P. L. Shakespeare	077
P. Rooney (Chester)	789	(Foulness)	671
R. Towlson (Nottingham)	764	K. Kniveton (Kingswinford)	310
J. Nicol (South Croxton)	761	D. L. Hill (Crawley)	298
Minimum score for an entry	IS 500	for Phone, 200 for CW. Listi	ngs

Minimum score for an entry is 500 for Phone, 200 for CW. Listings in accordance with HPX Rules, and to include only recent claims. A "Nil" return is permissible in order to hold a place.

Now to B. Hughes (Worcester) who wonders somewhat wistfully whether he would get his copy faster if he subscribed direct. Definitely so under all "normal" conditions, as the hold-up is almost invariably in the distribution process: a direct subscription requires only one process—mailing—whereas buying from your local newsagent can involve up to three. Although, on the topic of the postal system, this winter of general industrial disrupton has brought us to the point where a letter posted first-class from the local hospital to the writer, all of a mile away, took five working days to arrive; and three days seems about par for the course for first-class mail generally. On the other hand, this "winter of our discontent" is most definitely not normal!

Under the name of D. Casson (Earley) the November 'SWL' carried a comment about UK1 prefixes—just in case anyone was confused we were talking about UK not U.K.! It cost Derek dearly though, as some twelve had appeared in his HPX listings—but even after the amendments have been made, he's still through to the HPX All-Time table.

K. Kyezor (Brandon) writes from a new QTH, which he reached after a bit of a struggle in time for a Christmas amid the packing-cases. Even so, move or not, SWL Kyezor is the first one to reach the major 2000 mark. Interesting thought, isn't it, that when your conductor first came to this task years ago, it was reckoned that a "possible" was around 1400 prefixes at most. Since then

ANNUAL HPX LADDER

Starting date, January 1, 1978

C. Stevens (Derby) R. G. Williams Piper (Bognor Regis)
Doughty (Birmingham) 486 486 (Borehamwood) 218 473 B. L. Henderson (Chetnole) B. Musselwhite K. M. Rogers (Lutterworth)
P. Matthews (Eastwood)
S. Farkas (Birmingham) 364 (Warminster)

200 Prefixes must be heard for an entry to be made, all since January 1, 1978. See also HPX Rules.

there has scarcely been a month without a new prefix being invented. But with all that, congratulations from us all, K.K.

D. G. Sim (Southampton) has changed to a FR-50B receiver, and finds it quite an improvement both in sensitivity and selectivity over its predecessor; and the bands have been doing their part too, taking Don out of the 1978 and into the All-Time list. An odd one was 21 A6XSH on 21 MHz, claiming that the 21 was a district ident. He's no more than an A6 to us, though, and even then a rather doubtful one, as we suspect this one is a

phoney.

Another one having a moving time is D. Brooks and his XYL Judith (Loughborough). One of the snags was the loss of his copy of the last list sent in; but as luck has it we can lay hands on ours, and so the problem is easily sorted out. On a different theme, Dave remarks how the band conditions perk up a little when everyone is on holiday—which just goes to prove that "conditions" and "activity" are oft-times the same word! The 28 MHz band is a prime case: during sunspot minima, people will say they've never heard a signal at all on the band, and nearer the peak, as now for instance, one may often put a CQ on to a "dead" band, and get a call back from the other side of the globe.

E. W. Robinson (Bury St. Edmunds) seems to have kept up his steady level of activity, with quite a nice crop of interesting prefixes; but son David in Felixstowe has a 'nil' report while he goes through all the trauma of

moving.

Yet another mover is M. Ribton (Oxted) although in his case the task was still ahead of him when his letter was written. Mike comments that everyone continues to be impressed by the FR-101; on the other hand he put up a quad to listen to GB3LO one Saturday night, and having listened he says he won't listen to that again until he has it in writing that the cretins have been put out of business.

The autumn was a busy one for P. L. Shakespeare (Foulness) with not much time for hobbies. However, the FRG-7 has had the Ron Barker mod. with pleasing results, and lots of QSL's have come in-ZD7SD and ZD7WT both landed on the mat on the same day, so they must have travelled all the way from St. Helena together.

M. C. P. Bennett (Datchet) has found the bands quite good; he wonders about the "echo" effect sometimes to be heard on signals generally. Without actually hearing the effect he is talking about, it isn't too easy to be sure, but it is probably effect which results when a signal first reaches the receiving aerial and then continues on for a complete further circuit to be heard again with a delay equal to the time taken to circle the globe. One doesn't have to be a genius to realise that the exact delay time is a factor dependent on the precise route the signal takes between ionosphere and ground on its way round—there may be umpteen hops, or propagation may be largely all up in the ionosphere which would give a different time. However, for all practical purposes a time of about 1/7 second is near enough. The experimenters among us may care to design an experiment, now that good timer-counters are in many shacks, with a view to trying to define the route taken by a particular signal: there is certainly some evidence to suggest it doesn't always behave in the simple "first principles" manner set out in the R.A.E. course.

D. Taylor (Harborne) is another to be a bit frustrated by all our troubles, but nonetheless he kept an ear to

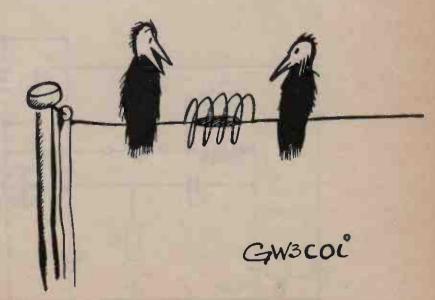
the receiver and his totals rise accordingly.

A change in his business arrangements have knocked a severe dent in the listening time for B. Henderson (Chetnole), and he now can only listen around 0645 and 0715 when the higher bands are pretty well dead; a shift to 3.5 to 7 MHz might be profitable in such a situation.

Dave Hill (Crawley) harks back to the decision to let Oscar contacts in to the HPX Ladder. We must make it quite clear though, that we are only talking about Oscar contacts. That means, if you're on the downlink frequency, staying there until both ends of the QSO are logged—otherwise it would be merely a hearing of Oscar doing half his thing.

Other Letters

Firstly, of course, all those who were mentioned in the now-gone January/February piece; and all those we have mentioned so far this time. In addition, we have notes and scores from R. C. Mackay (New Romney); P. Matthews (Eastwood); M. Law (Chesterfield); J. Doughty (Birmingham 44); and R. Shilvock (Kingswinford). Thanks to you all for your reports and letters —they make a vital part in the life of your old J.C. who wouldn't feel right without 'em nowadays! Deadline for next time will be March 22, addressed as ever to your scribe, "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.



. . . can't see how that could trap anybody . . ."

SOME EXTRA BITS AND PIECES

MORE TOYS FOR EXPERIMENTERS!

OPERATING crystal-controlled low power rigs in the A1 mode can, unless a large number of 'rocks' are available, sometimes prove exasperating—for inevitably the clear channel selected suddenly becomes alive with QRO signals seemingly determined to make a CQ call or existing QSO impossible. Despite this, however, there is considerable interest in low power CW working which does confer a degree of personal satisfaction unknown to SSB QRO boys!

Sliding clear of the occupied frequency spots for which crystals are available can usually be overcome by incorporating a VXO, which although by no means as versatile as a VFO has none of its vices; after all one remains virtually 'rock bound'!

Circuitry

The VXO arrangement shown in Fig. 1 is a useful one capable of providing a stable 'pulled' frequency swing of up to 4 kHz at 7 MHz—say 7010—7014 kHz—using a type HC6-U crystal; this represents swings of 8 and 12 kHz at 14 and 21 MHz respectively when doubled or tripled.

Just two field-effect transistors, a coil and a palmful of small components are needed for the device, and where Tr1 operates as the prime oscillatory mover with Tr2 working as a buffer amplifier. Output can, if required, be fed into the VFO socket of the crystal-controlled transmitter shown in Fig. 1 of the August 1978 issue of this journal (p. 360), or used in other connections. Clearly there is no need to calibrate the VXO tuning control if the associated receiver is itself able to show the operating frequency, as most decent amateur bands communications type receivers can, nor is it necessary—except for purists—to have enough crystals available to cover the whole 7 MHz band CW segment.

If the main interest is in the 21 MHz band it might be possible to fit a coil pre-tuned to the frequency in place of R5 to enhance output, but this has not been tried; alternatively a further stage of amplification could be added if required.

Constructional

Physically, an oddment of copper-clad board can be etched (brief details regarding etching such a board can be seen in the August, 1978 issue of Short Wave Magazine, pp. 362-63) to agree with Fig. 2 and this will carry every item. Although not ideal for the purpose a small twingang air-spaced variable capacitor without trimmers as found in some transistor radio receivers (208 x 176 $\mu\mu$ F) can be pressed into service for VC1 making Section (a) the largest of the two. For L1 some 40 turns of fine enamelled copper wire close wound on to a 0.3in. dust-cored former is about right with crystals in the 40-metre band.

The plain side layout of the board is shown in Fig. 3, most of the components just being pushed through and soldered to the appropriate copper portions. The completed board can then be attached to a slightly larger metal panel, see Fig. 4, using spacers cut from discarded ball point pen cases and allowing just the variable capacitor shaft and the top $\frac{3}{8}$ in. of the crystal housing to project; the panel size will depend on the size of the metal box which will finally house the unit.

Testing

 $= 100 \mu \mu F$

 $= 100 \mu \mu F$ $= 0.02 \mu F$

150

1000

0.02

= see text

X1 = see textR1 = 27,000 ohms

 $\mu\mu F$

C4 C5

C6 VC1 X1

When the unit is functioning correctly it consumes but some 5mA., safety bias being conferred automatically by oscillatory action. The first step, therefore, is to monitor the current to see that it is low in value over the whole capacitor swing; a high current reading denotes

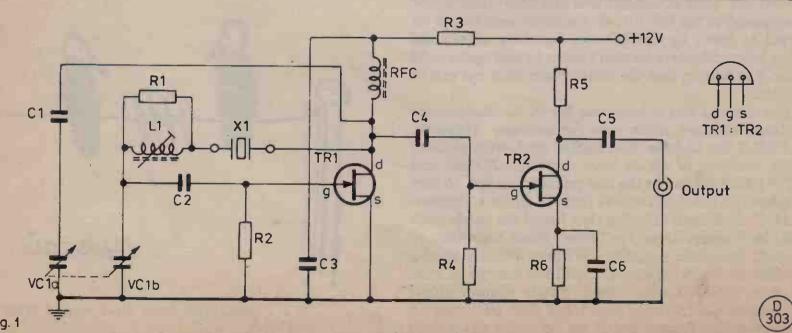
Table of Values

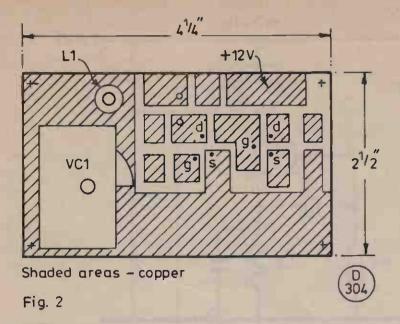
Fig. 1

R3 = 270 ohms
R4 = 330,000 ohms
R5 = 4700 ohms
R6 = 270 ohms
RFC = 1mH miniature

100,000 ohms

Tr1, Tr2 = 2N3819





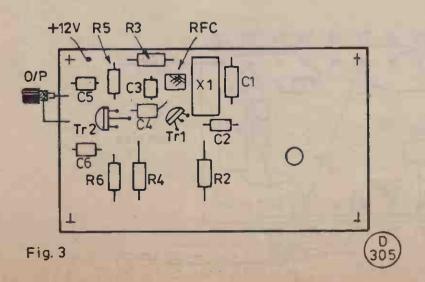
a fault of some kind. Note, too, that the VXO must be switched off whenever the crystal is changed for the reasons just stated.

Power for the device can initially be provided by a 9-volt battery; later on the 12-volt regulated supply provided by the unit shown in the February 1978 issue of this journal, p. 738 (Fig. 5) would prove satisfactory.

An FET Top-Band Converter

Although frequency converters usually lower the received frequency for subsequent amplification, this is not always entirely essential and it is also possible to go the other way. In the Transverter described in S.W.M., February 1978, p. 736, for example, the 14 MHz band is utilised for Top Band working by employing locally generated oscillations at 12.2 MHz. Other bands available can also be used for the purpose, even the 21 MHz band as the circuit of Fig. 5 shows. This little item took but three evenings work to put together—which included winding the coils—and it fired right away at switch-on; admittedly a reliable and accurately calibrated dip-oscillator was to hand to pre-resonate the coils. In a case like this it is more a case of making Top Band available rather than one of securing amplification.

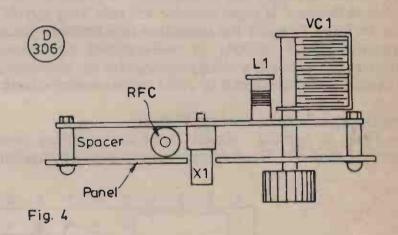
A pair of easily-obtainable FET's used in grounded source connection work as the Mixer and Oscillator elements with RF signals at 1.8-2.0 MHz applied to the Gate of Tr1 via L1 and trimmer capacitor TC1; no aerial link winding is needed due to 'bottom-ending' the coil L1.



The primary winding of transformer T1 in the drain circuit is pre-tuned to the 21 MHz region and a coupling winding conveys the converted signals to the associated receiver. In the oscillatory section around Tr2 signals are generated at 19.2 MHz and these are fed to the source of Tr1 for mixing with the Top Band input. Coil L2 is tuned to the crystal frequency—6.4 MHz—and T2 primary to the third harmonic.

Sensitivity without any RF amplifier is adequate and selectivity due to the 'bottom' connection is good, TC1 pre-setting the part of the band in which the majority of activity takes place—say 1·83—1·93 MHz; a physically larger variable component could also be used if required. The converter output permits 'forward tuning' on the associated receiver in that 1·8 MHz corresponds to '21' on its scale.

As an alternative, Top Band signals can be brought to the 14 MHz band by using a 6·1 MHz crystal trimming L2 to this frequency and adjusting T2 to 12·2 MHz. In this case T1 will be peaked for output at 14 MHz and again 'forward tuning' of the associated receiver will result—1·8 MHz corresponding to '14' on its scale.

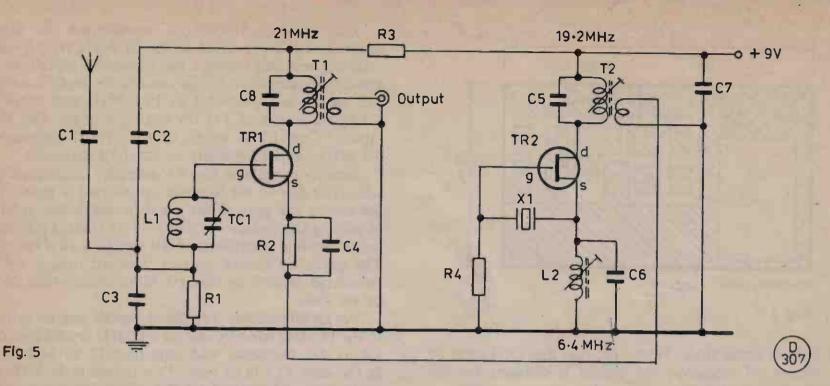


Construction and Adjustment

The assembly can be accommodated on a small 18-way tag board as shown in Fig. 6, with the aerial coil held securely in a vertical position with *Araldite*; coil details are shown in the Table of Values for Fig. 5.

To adjust the unit, one end of R3 is temporarily disconnected and 9v. applied from a battery via a testmeter set to read 0-10mA. The core of L2 is then adjusted until the indicated current suddenly drops to a low value of, say, 300 μA. The crystal oscillator is now functioning which may be proved by touching the crystal, or L2, with a finger whereupon the current indicated should rise. The supply is then switched off and on a few times to ensure the oscillator 'fires' readily; should it not do so, the core of L2 needs a 'fly's leg' readjustment! The core of T2 is then adjusted to provide an even smaller current reading, and a passive wavemeter set to the 19 MHz region—if brought close to the transformer as a 'sucker'—will show whether or not the coil is correctly tuned to the appropriate harmonic.

With the oscillator going, R3 is re-connected and output applied to the associated receiver via a short length of screened cable. Prior to connecting the aerial the core of T1 is manipulated to maximise noise in the receiver; thereafter with receiver controls backed off slightly, Top Band signals should come through when



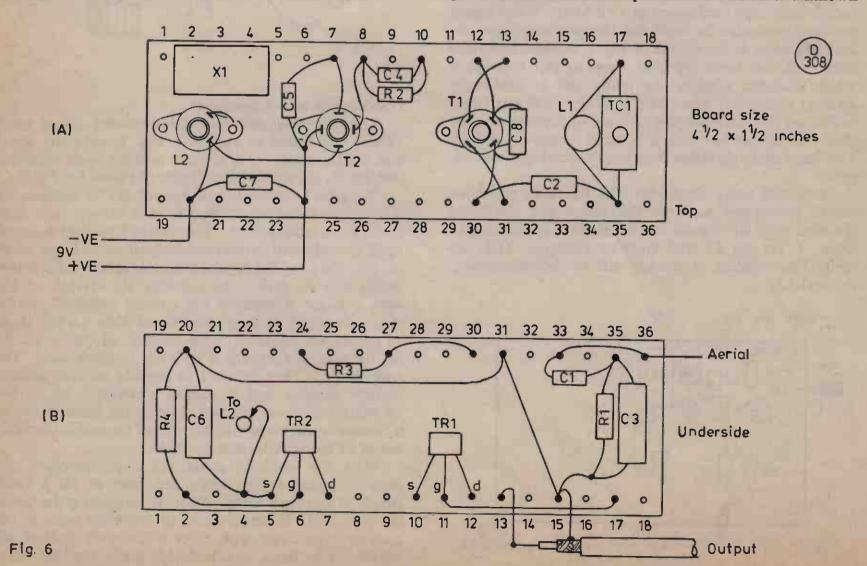
the aerial is connected whilst tuning around 21-21-2 MHz. Trimmer TC1 is then peaked on a signal at approximately mid-scale, or otherwise as preferred, and if 'breakthrough' is experienced a suitable 'trap circuit' can be fitted to reject the unwanted interference. Such breakthrough is unlikely in well-screened apparatus, which indicates use of a metal container for the converter; it should not be too small to avoid any de-tuning effects.

Pocket Size Aerial Matching Unit

There is nothing unusual about the matching unit circuitry shown in Fig. 8 except perhaps its small physical

size; this is governed almost entirely by the size of the receiver-type variable twin-gang tuning capacitor (2 x 470 $\mu\mu$ F nominal) for VC1.

The simple L-match arrangement has been around for years and enables end-fed aerial wires of virtually any length to be matched into low impedance HF bands transmitter outlets; actually, it is nothing more than an extension of the usual transmitter pi-network outlet. When carefully adjusted, random length aerials can be made to give excellent results SWR-wise—and this includes the once familiar Windom type. Just how much power can be fed to this pocket-size version is unknown



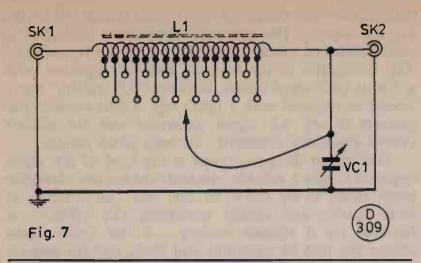


Table of Values

Fig. 5

$C1 = 1000 \mu\mu F cer.$	R1 = 10,000 ohms
C2, C7 = $5000 \mu \mu F$ cer.	R2 = 4700 ohms
$C3 = 2000 \ \mu\mu\text{F cer.}$	R3 = 180 ohms
$C4 = 10,000 \mu\mu F cer.$	R4 = 470,000 ohms
C5, C6 = 47 $\mu \mu \hat{F} s/m$	Tr1,
$C8 = 68 \ \mu\mu F \ s/m$	Tr2 = 2N3819
$TC1 = 140 \mu \mu F \text{ trimmer}$	X1 = 6.4-6.5 MHz (or
	san tevt)

Table of Coil Data

L1 = 52 turns 34 s.w.g. enam. closewound on in. dia. x lin. long oddment ferrite rod over a layer Sellotape.

L2 = 42 turns 34 s.w.g. enam. on 0.3in. T-base poly-former with

dust core.

T1 = Primary: 11 turns 30 s.w.g. enam. Secondary: 4 turns thin d.s.c. wire over end of Primary associated with R3, over double layer Sellotape on 0.3in. dia. poly-former with dust core and tag ring.

Primary: 12 turns 30 s.w.g. enam. Secondary: 6 turns thin d.s.c. wire over 'hot' end of Primary, over double layer Sellotape. Former as for T1.

All windings are close.

but must be governed partly by the vane spacing of VC1, and partly by the saturation level of L1 'former' which is a 1½in. ferrite ring of unknown characteristics obtained at one of the mobile rallies. There is certainly no problem when running QRP from a HW-8 transmitter/receiver, or when pushing 25 watts!

The ferrite ring is wound symmetrically with some 25 turns of tunned copper wire of around 24 s.w.g. over a layer or two of Sellotape, the cross-section of the ring being \(\frac{1}{2} \) x \(\frac{1}{2} \) in. Finally each turn is tapped with a short 'spike' soldered on as indicated in Fig. 8, and the spikes can be selected as required by a small crocodile clip and lead attached to VC1. In use socket SK1 is connected to the transmitter RF outlet preferably through a SWR indicator as shown in Fig. 9 whilst SK2 is in connection with the normally high impedance aerial end-fed wire.

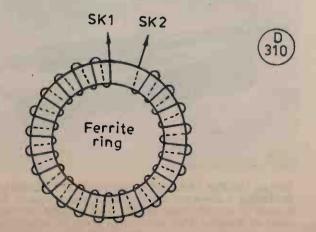
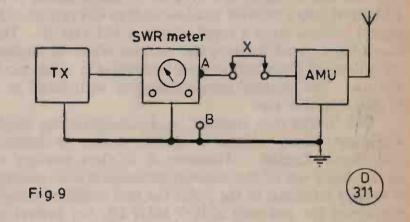


Fig. 8

Adjustment

Although the AMU can match over a wide range of impedances it is better to use that for which the transmitter is designed. Initially therefore the link at 'X' (Fig. 9) is removed and a dummy load to suit the transmitter—say 50 ohms—is applied between points 'A' and 'B': the transmitter is then loaded for maximum output as indicated by the SWR meter in its 'Forward' position. Subsequently the dummy load is removed, link 'X' reinstated, and the SWR indicator switched to 'Reverse'. The aim is then to make the SWR meter read zero or thereabouts without in any way re-adjusting or altering the transmitter controls, selecting tappings on the AMU coil in turn whilst manipulating VC1. Although this procedure must be followed initially for each band the best settings soon reveal themselves, and usually it is found that the croc. clip ends up nearest to socket SK1 for the higher frequency bands and tends to move towards SK2 as lower bands are selected. On any band however if this method has been adopted it should be found that maximum and minimum readings on the SWR meter agree with the 'Forward' and 'Reverse' switch positions respectively—and the transmitter is seeing its proper load.



If no SWR meter is available—as in SWL stations for example—adjustments can be made aurally for maximum received signal strength which can rise very significantly, often making a seemingly quiet band really come alive!

> Subscription rate to Short Wave Magazine is £5.50 for a year of twelve issues, post paid

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, LTD. 34 HIGH STREET. WELWYN, HERTS AL6 9EQ

REVIEW

MODEL FC-5M FREQUENCY COUNTER

REV. G. C. DOBBS, G3RJV

HAVING had a couple of abortive attempts at building a frequency counter for the G3RJV station, my attention was caught by the miniature FC-5M Counter offered for sale by Lowe Electronics Ltd. in Short Wave Magazine. Living quite close to Matlock, I decided to call and look at the counter, and left the shop with one.

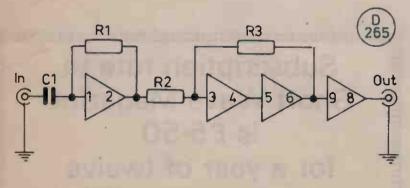
Physically, the counter is very small: the "black box" measures some 90mm, x 27mm, x 80mm. The circuit is built around an I²L integrated circuit arrangement with 3 IC's and a 10 MHz crystal standard. The readout, to 50 MHz, is from five 7-segment LEDs, and the power requirement is 12v. DC with an extra power input point to allow the unit to be run from 5v. DC if required. The frequency input is via phono sockets. The counter may be fed directly with the required frequency to be measured, but also has a useful -455 kHz offset which allows it to be tapped into a receiver local oscillator; this can provide digital readout from a receiver with a 455 kHz IF. The small front panel displays the readout which is flanked by an on/off push button and Normal/-455 mode push button. The counter comes complete with leads in a rather splendid box.

The 'instruction manual' is a disappointing single duplicated sheet, without a circuit, written in dubious 'translated' English. However it is clear enough to ensure basic use of the counter, although it does contain a teasing reference to the point the unit could be simply converted for use with a 10.7 MHz IF, but prefers to keep the method secret.

Wishing to press my 'new toy' into use, I quickly hooked it to the 12v. supply and wound about 10 turns

Tables of Values

$$R1 = 2.2K$$
 Fig. 1 $C1 = 0.1 \mu F$ $C2 = 0.01 \mu F$



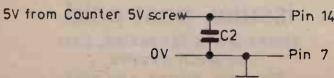


Fig. 1 FREQUENCY COUNTER AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

around the outer sheath of my trapped dipole (20-15-10) for RF input. The counter worked well and gave a clear frequency readout on load up of the transmitter. The transmitter in use was the Ten-Tec Argonaut with a 5-watt QRP input power, so fewer "RF sniffing" turns would be required with a QRO rig. I also coupled the counter to my RF signal generator and the station crystal frequency standard—all with good results.

One minor disappointment is the level of RF input required to give a reliable readout: the makers claim the input range to be 20mV. to 20v. rms. In practice, at least 50mV., and ideally something like 100mV., is required for a reliable reading. A low input signal causes the unit to miscount and hunt, but the makers do supply a simple graph which shows that over about 5 MHz, the required input rises sharply.

A small external pre-amplifier seemed a good idea and the simple circuit in Fig. 1 was lashed up and helped a great deal. This circuit, which has done the rounds of the amateur world, was part of one of my earlier homebrew frequency counter attempts. Conveniently, the 12v. input is regulated within the counter, to produce the required 5v. for the IC's. When the unit is switched on with a 12v. supply, the 5v. input screw is at 5v. making it usable for powering an external pre-amplifier.

In conclusion, I would rate the FC-5M Counter as a good buy for the money. It has performed well for several weeks, and in addition to being a useful station frequency monitor, I feel sure it will prove its worth as an item of test equipment. It seems likely that a simple pre-scaler would be a useful addition, as is a pre-amplifier, but the lack of circuit information is inconvenient.



David Griffin Ltd. has produced this soldering kit, which includes a 25-watt soldering iron, a spare fine work bit, a reel of multi-core solder and a pair of tweezers, for a cost of £4.50. The soldering iron is available separately, price £3.50.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

Congratulations

NEVER can the RSGB—or any other society—have given the writer so much pleasure as they have done so far in 1979. First and foremost by twisting G5VT's arm to accept the award of the ROTAB Cup to mark his long and consistent career in the DX field. It's interesting that such a frail-looking and retiring man should be at the top of the tree in both his working life and his hobby of amateur radio; and those of us who are lucky enough to be on visiting and telephone-talking terms can testify what lies behind that retiring facade. We guess that G3FKM, G3HCT and G2BVN were at the back of this award, as one would need to be a DX-er to know about G5VT.

Next, RSGB again, in that we understand that they are taking over the printing arrangements for Geoff Watts' DX News Sheet, leaving Geoff time to concentrate on culling the news, and relieving the strain on his eyes caused by the concentrated effort.

Thirdly, yet again RSGB, in the choice of G3HCT as their 45th President, and in publishing an article of his on Aerials which make clear his determination to excel as a DX-er. Perhaps this choice will help to redress the balance in the U.K. which has swung violently too VHF-wards—recognising that, in the last analysis, it is only at HF or through Oscars that amateur radio can remain international, rather than parochial.

Conditions

Mention the egg of the curate and you have it; but at its very lowest, infinitely better than at the null of the sunspot cycle in 1976. Ten has been open on the odd occasion to DX at surprising hours, and it still seems to have that wonderful power of yielding the unexpected. Put out a CQ on a band lacking in all but TV timebases, and have a DX signal come back at S9-plus; or on the other hand, find your man disappear in mid-over as the band closes almost in seconds. Never a dull moment!

Of course, all this sort of thing at the top end has to have an effect at the other end, so Top Band for instance, is not as good as it has been. But yet again, it is a matter of the operator rather than the band, as GM3IAA demonstrated by his WAC with a genuine ten watts from Inverness, a place which one would have thought to be pretty impossible for an attempt at WAC; indeed, completing a WAC by two QSO's with VK6HD after a summer win in the Veterans Tennis Doubles at Grantown, at the tender young age of 81, must rate a mention in the Guinness Book of Records.

The News

Here we must start with the letter copied off to us by Lowe Electronics, to whom it was sent. Brian P. Collinge is the writer, and he indicates that Nigeria will probably be back on the air soon, with a revised series of prefixes, which will be by States, as follows: 5NØ to Lagos and Abujo; 5N1 to Ogun and Oyo; 5N2 to Kwara and Niger; 5N3 to Ondo and Bendel; 5N4 to Rivers and Anambra—the latter is where Brian, in Enugu, is based; 5N5 to Imo and Gross Rivers; 5N6 to Gongola and Bauchi; 5N7, Burno and Kano: 5N8, Bemie and Plateau: and 5N9 for Kaduna and Sohoto. There are active clubs in 5N0, 5N1, 5N2, 5N4, 5N5 and 5N9, Brian himself being secretary to the Anambra state club and the Anambra Scouts A.R.C.

Next we move on to G3CED (Broadstairs), and in his log we note everything at two watts CW, all five bands, and interestingly enough George now has his five-band radial system organised and is playing with a loop aerial on Eighty, all being done in between the work of running a business. Eighty showed the loop and the Joystick in straight comparison with G4CZG in Herne Bay-Joystick 579, loop 339clearly more work is yet to be done. 7 MHz offered lots of contacts around Europe and the UK: one of considerable interest was with GW3YWU/A, in his car at Fishguard, running some 80 watts into

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

a G-whip aerial. More like it on 14 MHz, where the QSO's ranged from a short-skip effort with EI5DH as the band was dying out, through to East-Coast W stations. 21 MHz seemed to be all North America being, as George puts it, "sucked into contests." On Ten there was an unpleasant surprise awaiting, in the form of a T8 report; but some four hours later the fault in the PA stage has been found and rectified, proven by way of a QSO with WØUBT. There were other W's to be noted in the log on this band, too, although on balance it looks as though George prefers 21 MHz for DX. On a different tack, the G3CED reporting system is by copying-off the log pages in the office copier, and it is of interest to note the numbers of stations behind the Iron Curtain who have begun to acquire and use commercial gear, most of JA origin.

G4CVE writes to let us know about the Isle of Man Millenium, for which the Isle has to have a new prefix. Liverpool and District club are mounting a DX-pedition to give the GT prefix a bit of exercise; note down that it is from 2300z June 29 through to the same hour on July 8. Top Band through to 70cm. Of interest to us are the frequencies to search which will be: CW, 1820-1835, 3505, 7005, 14080, 21080, 28080 kHz, while the SSB will be 1820-1835 kHz Top Band (we hope they see sense over that choice before the day lest they all be lynched!), 14195-14275. 3695-3780, 7092, 21245-21275, 28495-28550 kHz. QSL to the Bureau to G3AHD, or direct with IRC's to G. H. Cohen, G4GHS, 41 South Station Road, Gateacre, Liverpool, Merseyside L25 3QE.

Our next letter is one of the rare ones with a bit of 3.5 MHz Phone DX, and doubly welcome since it came from G3TKN (Waterlooville) who now runs an FT-101EE plus KW-1000 linear on the band, to a 55ft. vertical which is resonated by a coil and loaded by way of a toroidal transformer. The whole shootingmatch is sitting on a patch of land which was once marshland, and so

the grounding of the vertical is excellent. Recent QSO's on the band included WB2FZO, VO1FG, VE6BGU/SU on the Suez Canal, WA8MOA, WA4TJI. K5MK. VE7BTV, VE4SW, WØMJ, N6HZ, N6DX, W6KUP, K7UU, VE7CMK. VE7XI, W1ZY, N9WB, all going to show the vertical is doing its work. However, as with all things, there is a snag and in this case it is the picking-up of local QRN. To get round this there are two alternative receiving aerials, one a loop with three-foot sides using three turns. resonated, and coupled by a oneturn link which is very effective and has even been used indoors; the other is a bent mini-beverage about 5 feet high and terminated, which although it can hardly be expected to work as a true Beverage certainly does reduce the static on some OSO's. As to why G3TKN is doubly welcome, Vince used years ago to be a regular reporter before he caught the VHF disease!

G2BJY (Walsall) was one of the many who wrote in and didn't get any answer during January—by now it should have become pretty well-known why; if we had answered all those letters, we would still not be back! Seriously, to Geoff and all the others our thanks for their good wishes during this period. Geoff spent his 1978 on Ten CW; this made him a year of 85 countries worked on 50 watts and an end-fed wire—one supposes that in the 28 MHz context it qualified as a long wire. Home constructors may like to take note that Geoff has a directconversion receiver working on Forty using valves and with warm-up drift more or less finished by the time it has been on five minutes. The first fortnight of January yielded KV4CI. PY2DEH, UH8HAI, UH8HCE, UKØAAC, UL7CBR. UL7RAE, UO5WB, VE4AEX, lots of funny U.S.A. prefixes, ZF2CI and ZO5NW.

Which brings us to a point of some interest. There has for some time been no requirements in the States for signing when out portable, and with the present proliferation of callsigns it has become more or less chaotic; it can't be saving their authorities any money, but it most certainly does make life difficult for the rest of the world. Their new prefixes, which after all were

supposed to be status symbols, have become a worldwide joke—the users of them lose face more than the Chinese do by not allowing any amateur radio at all. Let us hope for some action to clear up the mess over there.

Just after last month's piece went down, we got a note from G3NOF (Yeovil) who was back on the bands after a two-months layoff. On Ten. Don noted plenty of openings to the U.S.A., but few good enough to get right over to W6. On 21 MHz things have been more or less the same, but with the band staying open a couple of hours longer in the evenings; on this band QSO's were made on SSB with HI8XDJ. JE3SRS, JE3UHD, JF1JIT. (Okinawa), JK1KMG, JR6RAY K6's, K7FSN (Nevada), K8RAM/ AM over the S. Atlantic, N6's, W7DND W6's, (Washington), W7KSA (Oregon), WA5FBH/6Y5, WA7IHN WA6's. (Oregon), WA7TYW likewise, WBØWFE, VK4AJD. TR8GCD, VK5CO. YNIMAT, ZL2CE, ZL3US. ZS1CZ, 7X5AB, and 9L1WS, and lots of the common-or-garden W's. Looking at 14 MHz, the band has been late opening up, not a lot being heard before 0830z, when good signals from VK/ZL have been noted. Band closure has usually been around 2000, but on the odd occasion W6-W7 have popped up around 2330, and ZL's coming in over the South pole around 1830. SSB again, and to CT2BB, EP2MT, KL7JHD, VE7ABJ, W6's, WA7TIB (Washington), WA7YTW in Oregon, VP2VBK and some ZL's. The reason for the QRT was the old bogey of TVI—someone complained that he heard Don at times when he was not even on the air, despite both the Rank service engineer and the Post Office finding him completely clear! Imagination is a wonderful thing!

Another wanderer returned from VHF is G4EAN (Nottingham) who has returned to 21 and 28 MHz. The former saw contacts with OK2BQL AF2C and UA3ACD; the latter lots of Europeans and an equal number of assorted W's. However, his main point is one of some interest to the relatively new operators, and that is the QSO with UA3ACD; they changed bands from 21 to 28 MHz and the signal both ways went up a couple of S-points

despite a falling-off in power at the higher frequency.

A full-blown five-band report from G2HKU (Sheppey) this time despite (or, perhaps because of ?) the heavy weather and damage which flooded quite an area; Sheerness well under, the road cut for some hours and the outlying villages without phones or electricity or road links. Taking it from the Top downwards, we find Top Band SSB to PAØKJF, PAØINA, PAØPN and PAØMRN. CW and covering OL9CJH. PAØINA, OKIDWC, HB9NL, GM3PFQ and PA3ADJ. Up to 3.5 MHz, and here a couple of oddball calls in EU2ABC and IN3BRM were raised on CWboth genuine—plus some QRP with the HW-8, to HA9RU, DL6KB, YO3RF, DM2GIL and PA3ADJ.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

(April issue—March 1st)
May issue—April 5th
June issue—May 3rd
July issue—June 7th

Please be sure to note these dates.

Up again, this time to 14 MHz, for the morning SSB sked QSO's, with ZL1VN, ZL1QQ, ZL3RS, ZL3SE and ZL3FV. CW accounted for some others such as C5AAO, VK2QL, UAØAB, JA4OQH, KV4AA, K4FU and UA9WCQ. 21 MHz saw CW—QRO to W9KNI and QRP to WA2ORU, while Ten gave CW to W4DR and K6ZM.

Still on his Top Band and Eighty kick, G4AEJ sends us the final count for the Ladder—the only one to bother. All modes were used, AM, SSB and CW; and on 80 there was a surprise in the form of OY1R at 599.

Awards

We have had passed to us details of the ZB2BU Award, for working that station on three bands, any mode including Oscar after January 13, 1978. Applicants should enclose a copy of the log, showing date, time and frequency, and send to Gibraltar A.R.S., P.O. Box 292, Gibraltar—not forgetting three American dollars, or equivalent currency. In the covering letter, ZB2BL says the gang will also be making available an award on the

basis of working any five different ZB2 stations, any band, any mode, from the same date.

Up CW!

We hear from G8PG (Greasby) that the CW operators of Europe, through such clubs as SM CW Activity Group, DLAGCW, our own G-QRP club, and the TOPS CW club are banding together to encourage CW activity, both on the air and by training; membership is open to any club or society if they are actively investigating or organising such training. Membership is not open to individuals. As said, any group can join, the one proviso being that they must be prepared to appoint a "communications manager" to act as their representative, and bear his postage and The EUCW also clerical costs. stress that they are in no way anti-Details from Sven telephony. Milander, SMØIX, Mjolvagen 52, S161 71, Bromma, Sweden.

Still on the same tack, it does seem that the CW merchants over the years have always been able to band together to do what they can to maintain and improve operating standards, and it occurs to this old grey-beard that something similar to FOC but aimed at the Phone operators would be a very fine thing to set up, always given that such a club would not be anti-CW and that the entry standards are maintained at a high enough level of operating competence. The writer would happily join such a group, and these pages are open to any thoughts on the subject—but in the long term any group so formed must remain independent and viable without any support from us. Any suggestions?

Attractions

By which means forthcoming DX Activities and whatever. Somalia is likely to be on and around a while, as 601FG goes about the country carrying out his task and operating in what spare time he has. QSL this time to IØDUD, Giuseppe D'Aurelio, Via Antonia Fogazzaro 87, 00137 Roma, Italy. Identified QRM-ers, gasbags, and those asking what he had for breakfast will not be encouraged!

At the time of writing the Bouvet expedition is to be heard, the

schedule being 2300z for about 90 minutes; look around 14030 for 3Y1VC's CW and, once the initial impetus gets the mob going, look out for some splitting of frequency. As for QSL's, 3Y1VC goes to LA1VC.

Another one who tends to appear at horrible times is LU3ZY on South Sandwich; look for LU2AFH taking a list around 14220 kHz.

VR6TC's long stint there on Pitcairn Is. will be eased around April 19, when the Yankee Trader arrives and off-loads KOBJ, K5UC and N1DX, the first-named being already allocated VR6BJ, but the other two as yet unknown. The ship taking them there will be, clearly, the key to the time the gang will be there; if she goes off to Henderson Is. for wood, then the run may be three or four days. Prior to this, they hope to fire up on Easter Is., CEO, and after Pitcairn come stops at 3D2, KH8 and 8Q6, with several others in between.

Spratly was one of those places which should never have been given country status; now if you want to operate from there, choose between BV, BY, North Vietnam, South Vietnam and the Phillipines, all of whom have claims staked out. Strange how people react to a little oil!

Franz Josef: the gink who was signing from this spot was Phoney Phred again, but the work is being looked into and UK9AAN is indicating the call may turn up as UK1PAA.

On a different tack, the older generation of DX-ers will recall Don Miller, W9WNY, of various DX-peditions and a law-suit against ARRL for disallowing some of his operations (which resulted in the present requirements of proof before a DX-pedition is accepted by DXAC). Of late it seems he has been residing in Indio, California, where he was arrested in January for conspiracy to commit murder, arson and insurance fraud.

Many of the younger types will be after YA, that country having been off the air some time. However, the buzz goes out that OZ1CRH, Mazood Khan, will be in AP-land with all the gear about the time this piece comes to be read, possibly signing AP2LJ; and cautious optimism is being expressed that he will manage to get some time in at YA.

The promised Laccadives operation was a busted flush, the Bangalore club authorisation being cancelled by New Delhi after they had set off; so they were not able to land and had to go straight back, and at the moment the indications are that Laccadives Is. won't appear in the near future, although efforts are being made to undo the hang-up.

The Venezuelan Radio Club, once again signing YVØAA, are intending to operate from Aves. The date for which they are aiming seems to be the middle of April (7-14) but dependent to a large degree on transportation by the Venezuelan Navy; operation is scheduled for CW and SSB on 1.8 MHz to 144 MHz.

Contests

The Big Ones come out to play in March; we see ARRL Phone for March 3-4, and the CW leg March 17-18, both with times and rules as in previous years. The exchange is RS(T) plus State or Province in W/VE, with DX—that's us!—dishing out RS(T) plus a three-digit number giving power input.

CQ's WW WPX Contest comes in on March 24-25 for the SSB affair, and May 26-27 are slotted for the CW leg, which is an all-new contest. Essentially it is the mixture as before, for SSB, and a transfer of the same rules for CW affair.

And a contest for the single-handers who like a marathon. KV4AA last year ended up 1978 with some 48,100 QSO's, or one QSO every 11 minutes. W1WY is sending the statistic to the Guiness Book of Records, in the hope that it might start them into an Amateur Radio section. So—try and beat that, if you can!

Finale

Here we are again at the bottom of the pile, What we need now is for all the regulars and the new boys to tell us all about their doings—dates in the 'box', and send 'em to your scribe, "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, to arrive not later than those dates. Don't forget, DX is a relative term; the first-ever QSO, be it only just down the road, is the biggest DX of all!

RADIO SHACK LTD for

inc. VAT





DRAKE TR-7 solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

ACCESSORIES
TR-7. Transceiver with DR-7 general
coverage/digital readout board
fitted £864-00
PS-7. 120/240v. Power Supply for TR-7 £135.00
RV-7. Remote VFO for TR-7 £119.00 MS-7. Matching speaker for TR-7 £24.75
NB-7. Noise Blanker for TR-7 £55-80
NB-7. Noise Blanker for TR-7 £55-80 FA-7. Fan for TR-7 £18-00
AUX-7. Range prog. board for TR-7 £28.80
RRM-7. Range receive module for
1 K-/ #3.60
RTM-7. Range transceive for TR-7 £3.60
SL-300. CW Filter for TR-7 (·300 kHz) £39·60
SL-300. CW Filter for TR-7 (-300 kHz) £39-60 SL-500. CW Filter for TR-7 (-500 kHz) £39-60 SL-1800. SSB/RTTY Filter for TR-7
(1.8 kHz) £39.60
SL-6000. AM Filter for TR-7 (6.0 kHz) £39.60
SL-6000. AM Filter for TR-7 (6.0 kHz) £39.60 MMK-7. Mobile mounting kit for TR-7 tba
MN-7. ATU/RF wattmeter, 160-10m.
25014 £122.75
WH-7. HF wattmeter/VSWR bridge £59-40
WH-7. HF wattmeter/VSWR bridge £59-40 TR-4CW(RIT). Transceiver—SSB, CW, with R.I.T. £504-00
with R.İ.T £504-00 AC-4. 115/240v. PSU for TR-4CW/
T-4XC £108.00
34-PNS. Plug-in Noise Blanker for
TR-4CW £72.00
DC-4. I2v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC/
R-4C £96.75
RV-4C. Remote VFO for TR-4CW £105.75
UV-3E. 144-432 MHz FM Transceiver £495.00
PS-3, AC Power Supply for UV-3E £69.75 UMK-3. Remote Trunk Kit for UV-3E £54.00
OFIN-3. Remote Frunk Kit for UV-3E £34.00
DRAKE TRANSMITTER & ACCESSORIES
T-4XC. Transmitter—SSB £495.00
DRAKE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES
TV 43 LD L D Ella 100 (10 13
TV 3300 LP. Low Pass Filter 2 kW £18.00
RP-500. Receiver Protector £63.00
7072. Hand mic. for TR-4CW/T-4CX £13-50
TV 3300 LP. Low Pass Filter 2 kW £18.00 RP-500, Receiver Protector £63.00 7072. Hand mic. for TR-4CW/T-4CX £13.50 7073. Hand mic. for UV-3E/TR-7 £13.50 7077. Desk mic. for UV-3E/TR-7 £24.75
DL-1000. Dummy Load £29.70
RCS-4. Remote control Antenna
switch (93.35
B-1000. Balun 4: I for use with MN-4C
only £18.00
Fixed frequency crystals £7-88
Spare operating manuals £3.00
The R. L. Drake Company are no longer making the following items; however, we
still have a few of each—please check
our stock position before ordering:
FF-1. Crystal Control for TR-4CW £38+25
A-10. 10 watt 2m, Amplifier £45.00
WV-4. RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz £64-80

DRAKE TRANSCEIVERS &

P AC P CCP AM CM PTTV	RIES
EL 250 Eller for B 4C (250 kHz)	£495 · U(
R-4C. Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY FL 250. Filter for R-4C (·250 kHz) FL500. Filter for R-4C (·500 kHz)	£40.50
FL 1500. Filter for B-4C (1.5 kHz)	£40.50
FL4000. Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz)	£40-50
FL 6000. Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz)	£4-50
FL 1500. Filter for R-4C (1.5 kHz) FL4000. Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz) FL 6000. Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz) 4-NB. Noise Blanker for R-4C	£48 - 00
TISE IT TRECTIFIES SPAIN TO IN-TOTI-	
4XC/TR-4CW	€24.7
Crystals. Accessory crystals for R-4C	£4.50
SPR-4. Receiver—general purpose DC Power Cord for SPR-4	
Crystals Accessory crystals for SPR_4	€4.50
DSR-2. Digital Receiver £2	2.250 - 00
Crystals. Accessory crystals for SPR-4 DSR-2. Digital Receiver £2 SSR-1. Receiver—general purpose	£175-00
WE ARE SITUATED just around the	
from WEST HAMPSTEAD UNDERGR	COLUMN
STATION which is on the BAKERLOG	DUNE
A few minutes walk away is WEST	HAMP.
STATION which is on the BAKERLOG A few minutes walk away is WEST STEAD MIDLAND REGION STATION	N and
WEST END LANE on the BROAD LINE. We are on the following BUS R	STREET
LINE. We are on the following BUS R	OUTES
28: 59: 159: C 11.	
WE ARE OPEN 9-5 MONDAY to I	FRIDAY
9-12.30 SATURDAYS.	
We are closed for lunch between I.	-2 pm
We are closed for lunch between 1-	-2 p.m.
We are closed for lunch between 1-	-2 p.m.
We are closed for lunch between 1-	-2 p.m.
	-2 p.m.
HUSTLER ANTENNAS	
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts	£13·84
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts	£13-84 £10-35
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts	£13·84
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-I. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-I0. IOm. Resonator RM-I5. I5m. Resonator	£13·84 £10·35 £5·05 £7·75 £9·34 £10·17
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. ISm. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator	£13·84 £10·35 £5·05 £7·75 £9·34 £10·17
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. ISm. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-40. 80m. Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-40. 80m. Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15, 15m. Resonator RM-20, 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-80, 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-I. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-I0. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-I. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-I0. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-I. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-I0. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. Boy Resonator RM-80. Soy RM-80.	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-I. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz CG-144. 2m. Colinear with mount G6-144A. 2m. Colinear for base station use	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25 £36.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. William Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz CG-144. 2m. Colinear CGT-144. 2m. Colinear GG-144A. 2m. Colinear for base station use 4 BTV. 10-40m. Vertica RM-80S. 80m. High power Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25 £36.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. William Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz CG-144. 2m. Colinear CGT-144. 2m. Colinear GG-144A. 2m. Colinear for base station use 4 BTV. 10-40m. Vertica RM-80S. 80m. High power Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25 £36.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator RM-80. William Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz CG-144. 2m. Colinear CGT-144. 2m. Colinear GG-144A. 2m. Colinear for base station use 4 BTV. 10-40m. Vertica RM-80S. 80m. High power Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25 £36.00
HUSTLER ANTENNAS MO 1/2. Foldover masts BM-1. Bumper mount C-32. Ball mount C-29. Stainless steel spring RM-10. 10m. Resonator RM-15. 15m. Resonator RM-20. 20m. Resonator RM-40. 40m. Resonator RM-80. 80m. Resonator SF-2. 2m. 5/8 whip DCL. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz 50' coax DCX. Discone VHF/UHF 40-700 MHz CG-144. 2m. Colinear CGT-144. 2m. Colinear with mount G6-144A. 2m. Colinear for base station use 4 BTV. 10-40m. Vertica RM-80S. 80m. High power Resonator	£13.84 £10.35 £5.05 £7.75 £9.34 £10.17 £11.14 £13.84 £14.73 £9.00 £20.47 £13.84 £25.25 £36.00 £51.75 £75.15 £79.00

TELEX COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Lightweight Headphones 3.2-20 ohms HGC-91. Underchin 1.5 oz, with foam
earpads £8.08 HMC-2. Underchin I-5 oz. with plastic
eartips £9.00 HT2-2. 1.6 oz. Twin Receiver head-
phone £14.40
Dual Muff Headphones C-610. 3·2-20 ohms Dual Receiver
Magnetic
Magnetic
padded £18.45
(headphones as above) CM-610. As C-610 with high Z
Ceramic microphone £29.70 CM-1210. As C-1210 £38.25
CM-1320. As C-1320 £47.25 CM-1320S. As CM-1320 with Single
headphone £36.90
(all the above headsets fitted ptt switch) Microphones (hand-held battery powered)
ProCom I. Electret High Output £11.70 ProCom II. Electret Variable Gain £17.55
CB-73R. Dynamic Noise-cancelling (relay switch) £23.40
(relay switch) £23.40 CB-73S. As above with 6-wire universal lead £24.75
load in the transfer to the ELT'(J
HAL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
Electronic TTY System DS-3000. KSR version 3.X (ASCII/
Baudot/Morse) £1,134.00 DS-3000. KSR version 2.X (ASCII/
Baudot) £855.36 ST-6000. Demodulator/Keyer with
'ECODE £433.00
RVD-1005. Visual Display Unit
ST-5000. Demodulator/Keyer £194.40 RVD-1005. Visual Display Unit (Baudot) £285.12 DKB-2010. Dual mode keyboard with
128 key buffer memory £345-60
Telephone 01-624 7174 with your

ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number for immediate DESPATCH

RADIO SHACK for

inc. V	AT
TEN-TEC 509. ARGONAUT 5W. SSB/CW	
Transceiver 3.5-30 £247	50
Transceiver 3.5_30 #495	00
544 Digital, TRITON Iv. 200W, SSB/ CW Transceiver 3·5-30 £618	
545, OMNI-A Analogue Transceiver £652 546. OMNI-D Digital Transceiver £765	
570. CENTURY 21, 70W. CW Trans-	
ceiver 3:5-29 IMHz £220 574 Digital, CENTURY D £281	
405 Linear Amp 100W 3-5_30 MHz 4117	
210/E (IA). 115/230v, AC/13v, DC PSU for Argonaut £27	-00
251/E (9A). 115/230v, AC/13v. DC PSU for Argonaut 405 £67	. 50
262G/F (18A). 115/230v. AC/13v. DC	
PSU for Tritons £108 247. Tuner £49	- 50
277 Tuper/SWR £58	-50
213, Crystal 29-5-30-0 MHz for Tritons 44	- 50
240. Converter 160m, for Tritons £72 241. Crystal Oscillator for Tritons £22	· 00
242, Remote VFO for Tritons £119	.25
245. CW filter for Tritons £19	
249. Noise Blanker for Tritons £19 276. Crystal Calibrator for Century 21 £19	-80
KR-IA. Dual paddle assembly £27 KR-5A. Single-paddle keyer. 6-14v.	• 00
DC £31 KR-50. Ultramatic keyer dual paddle	• 50
117v. AC/6-14v. DC £85	- 50
AMECO	
OCMK. Code practice oscillator kit £12	- 38
OCMW. Code practice oscillator kit wired £16	.20
PLF-2. FET Receiver preamp £47 PT-2. FET Transceiver preamp. 10-	
PT-2. FET Transceiver preamp. 10-	- 50
Morse Code Courses	
101-33. Senior Code Course. 33r.p.m. Record £5	-40
101-T. Senior Code Course. Cassette 103-33. Advanced Code Course. 33	-48
r.p.m. Record £2	-80
103-T. Advanced Code Course.	.78
105-33. Gen. class supplementary	. 80
Publications	
	·00
23-01. Novice Class Theory Course £2	•50
PHILIPS AAC-4000. Language-trainer com-	
AAC-4000. Language-trainer, com- prising Cassette Recorder and head-	40
phone with microphone attached £129 AAC. Language courses for use with	.00
AAC. Language courses for use with the AAC-4000 trainer above. Courses are available in FRENCH!	
GERMAN RUSSIAN SPANISH ITALIAN PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH. There are	~
PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH. There are four parts to a full course.	
	·72
(Send LARGE s.a.e. for brochure please)	- 0-4
CDE ROTATORS	.81
AR-22L £48	- 38
AR-30 £46 AR-40 £53	- 13 - 44
CD-44 £106	- 88
HAM-3 £156 BIG-TALK £89	-44
TAIL-TWISTER £241	-88

- DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF	
in the state of th	nc. VAT
18HT. 6-80m. Vertical Tower	£253·12
12AVW. 10-20m. Trapped Vertical	£42-18 £59-06
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS 18HT. 6-80m. Vertical Tower 12AVW. 10-20m. Trapped Vertical 14AVQ/WB, 10-40m. Trapped Vertical 18AVT/WB, 10-80m. Trapped Vertical 18V, 10-80m, Vertical TH6DYY	£85.50 £31.28
I HODAA, G CICINCIIC DEAM IOI	
10/15/20 TH3MK3. 3 element beam for 10/15/20	£230 · 62 £176 · 62 £127 · 68
TH2MK3, 2 element beam for 10/15/20	£127·68 £123·46
HY-QUAD, 2 element quad for	£190·12
DR In-154 10 and 15m beam	£129.38 £174.38
203BA. 3 element 20m, beam	£132-19
204BA. 4 element 20m, beam 203BA. 3 element 20m, beam 153BA. 3 element 15m, beam 103BA. 3 element 10m, beam 402BA, 2 element 40m, beam	£70.58 £57.38
402BA, 2 element 40m. beam 511. Heavy duty spring	£177.75
499. Flush body mount	£11.59 £8.83
417. De luxe spring 492. Miniature spring LA-I. Lightning arrestor	£4-50
LA-1. Lightning arrestor LA-2. In-line Lightning arrestor	£22-84 £3-71
BN-86. Ferrite balun	£15.19
REARCAT	
BEARCAT Digital Programmable VHF/UHF	
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF	
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420-	£100.80
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels	£199-80 £249-75
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels	£199·80 £249·75
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420-512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time	£199•80 £249•75
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420-512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time	£249·75
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome-	£199.80 £249.75
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome-	£69.75 £49.50
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome- plated transistorised UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome- plated transistorised UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified D104 grip t-t T-UP9-D104. Transistorised amplified p.t.t. (grey or black) 525 DL6. Dynamic Hand Microphone. 400 Z 400 Dynamic Hand Microphone.	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50 £45.00 £12.15
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome- plated transistorised UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified D104 grip t-t T-UP9-D104. Transistorised amplified p.t.t. (grey or black) 525 DL6, Dynamic Hand Microphone.	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome- plated transistorised UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified D104 grip t-t T-UP9-D104. Transistorised amplified p.t.t. (grey or black) 525 D16. Dynamic Hand Microphone. 400 Z 400. Dynamic Hand Microphone. "Buckeye" 565 M6. Hand Microphone FET amplified. "Mariner"	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50 £45.00 £12.15
Digital Programmable VHF/UHF Search & Scanning Receivers freq. coverage 32-50 MHz, 146-174, 420- 512 MHz, 12v. DC 240v. AC 210, 10 channels 250 50 ch. count and time ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold- plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome- plated transistorised UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified D104 grip t-t T-UP9-D104. Transistorised amplified p.t.t. (grey or black) 525 DL6, Dynamic Hand Microphone.	£69.75 £49.50 £31.50 £40.50 £45.00 £12.15 £5.85

250 50 cm. Count and time		,,
ASTATIC MICROPHONES T-UG9-D104. Golden Eagle gold-		
plated transistorised T-UPG-D104. Silver Eagle chrome-	£69	75
plated transistorised	£49	
UG8-D104. The famour Crystal D104 T-UG9-D104. Transistorised amplified	£31	
D104 grip t-t T-UP9-D104. Transistorised amplified	£40	
p.t.t. (grey or black) 525 DL6, Dynamic Hand Microphone.	£45	00
400 Z Hand Microphone.	£12	15
"Buckeye"	45	85
"Buckeye" 565 M6. Hand Microphone FET amplified. "Mariner" DI04-M. Hand Microphone DI04 FET	£31	- 50
amp. 4-wire D104-M6. Hand Microphone D104 FET	£24	-30
D104-M6. Hand Microphone D104 FET amp. 6-wire	£28	35
555 4-wire. Hand Mic. noise-cancelling	£21	-60
557 6-wire. Hand Mic. noise-cancelling	£26	. 10
"Trucker" 531. Hand Mic. mobile. High Z 539. Hand Mic. mobile, noise-cancelling	£7	.65
1104C. Desk Microphone FET amplified	£36	
ATLAS		
	£495 £495	-00
	£129	
DCC. DC Cable	£9	-84
MBK, Mobile Bracket Kit MT-1, Mobile Antenna Match Trans-	£18	
former PC-120. Plug-in Noise Blanker 10 X. Crystal Oscillator	£42	·75
DD-6C. Digital Dial	£180	-00
VX-5. VOX accessory DL-300. Dummy Load	£38	

	· - WAT
TRIO EQUIPMENT	inc. VAT
TS 820S. 160-10m. Transceiver. 200W	
PEP (with digital readout) TS 520S. I-8-28 MHz SSB Tevr. 200W.	20,,,00
DED	£575.00
TL 922. HF Linear. 2 kW. 160-10m.	£826.00
TS 120V. 80-10m, Transceiver. 20W.	
TS 700S. 2m. all mode Transceiver	
digital readout	£637.00
TR 7010. 2m. SSB/CW mobile trans-	
ceiver. 10W TR 7400A. 2m. FM mobile transceiver.	£189-00
TR 7400A. 2m. FM mobile transceiver.	
30W, B00 ch	£365.00
TR 7500. 2m. FM mobile transceiver.	
10.00	£235.00
TR 2300. 2m. FM portable transceiver TR 8300. 70cm. FM mobile transceiver	£210.00
TR 8300. 70cm. FM mobile transceiver	
4 ch. fitted TR 3200. 70cm. FM tranceiver fitted	£267-00
TR 3200. 70cm. FM tranceiver fitted	****
3 ch	£198-00
R300. General coverage Receiver	£185.00
We have listed a few Trio items-but we	
stock the whole range.	
VHF MOBILE WHIPS	
B5. BANTEX 2m. 5/8 fibreglass whip MAGNETIC MOUNT for above	£6.70
MAGNETIC MOUNT for above	£10.37
BD, Boot Mount	£6.48
BC. Single-hole Body Mount	£3-89
MA-41. DAIWA 2m. 1 wave gutter-	
AS-GM. ASAHI gutter mount	63 00
AS-GM. ASAHI gutter mount	€2-80
ESSE-8U. CALLETTI 2m. 5/8 whip	
standard mt	
GP-8V. CALLETTI 2m. Ground Plane	E12-00
4 radials	613 00
TAS. JAYBEAM 2m. 5/8 whip with	213
4m. coax	
JAYBEAM ANTENNAS 4Y/4M, 4 element folded dipole yagi	£14-85
CEDM EdP alone 6hra colinger	£35.42
C5/2M. 5dB glass fibre colinear 5Y/2M. 5 element folded dipole yag	£8-67
9Y/2M Relement folded dipole yagi	£11.25
8Y/2M. 8 element folded dipole yagi 10Y/2M. 10 element folded dipole yagi	£24·58
PRM 10/2M 10 element Parabeam	£29.72
PBM 10/2M. 10 element Parabeam PBM 14/2M. 14 element Parabeam	£36-12
8XY/2M Crossed 8 element vagi	£22.50
8XY/2M. Crossed 8 element yagi 10XY/2M. Crossed 10 element yagi	£30-28
MICROWAVE MODULES	
Transverters	£133-88
MMT 432/28-S. 70cm. Transverter	169.88
MMT 432/144-R. 70cm. Transverter	£88-88
MMI 144/28. 2m, Transverter	F00.00
Converters MMC 144/any I.F. 2m, Converter	£20-25
MMC 144/29 I O 2m Converter	
MMC 144/28 LO. 2m. Converter MMC 70/28, 4m, Converter	£22.50
MMC 70/28 LO 4m Converter	£22.50
MMC 432/28 or 144 70cm Converter	€27.00
MMC 70/28 LO, 4m. Converter MMC 432/28 or 144, 70cm. Converter MMC 1296/28, 23cm. Converter	£31.50
MMC 432/28S or 144. 70cm. Converter	
Frequency Counter	
MMD 050/500. 500 MHz Counter	£69.00
Maniana	
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp	£14-63
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler	£14.63
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp	£14-63 £27-00 £33-75
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MVV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Tripler MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power	£14.63 £27.00 £33.75
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains powel supply	
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70–23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply	
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70–23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply	
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70–23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply	
MMA 144, 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70–23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply	
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match. 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2)	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match. 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2)	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match. 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2)	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna Switch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1	£121.50 7 £132.75 £106.88 £45.00 £30.93 £9.00 £10.12
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna 5witch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 BMS WINDOW ANTENNA M	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00 . £30.93 . £9.00 . £10.12
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna 5witch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 BMS WINDOW ANTENNA M	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00 . £30.93 . £9.00 . £10.12
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna 5witch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 BMS WINDOW ANTENNA M	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00 . £30.93 . £9.00 . £10.12
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna 5witch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 BMS WINDOW ANTENNA M	£121.50 7 £132.75 . £106.88 . £45.00 . £30.93 . £9.00 . £10.12
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 100 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna Switch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 RMS WINDOW ANTENNA M CBWM-50T. For windows up to 42" WEX-1. Additional 18" extention WEX-2. Additional 30" extension PRESTEL	£121-50 7 £132-75 £106-88 £45-00 £30-93 £9-00 £10-12 OUNTS £7-56 £1-73
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 107 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna Switch 3-way Antenna Switch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 RMS WINDOW ANTENNA M CBWM-50T. For windows up to 42" WEX-1. Additional 18" extention WEX-2. Additional 30" extension PRESTEL MC-20. Field Strength Meter VHF	£121-50 7 £132-75 £106-8 £45-80 £30-93 £9-90 £10-12 OUNTS £7-56 £1-73 £2-05
MMA 144. 2m. Preamp MMD 500P. 500 MHz Prescaler MMV 1296. 70-23 cm. Varactor Triplet MMP 12/3. 12v. 3 amp mains power supply DECCA COMMUNICATIONS KW 107. Supermatch A.T.U. KW 109. High power version of 100 DC PSU. For 2000A/B/E E-Z Match, 10-80m. A.T.U. (mk. 2) Dummy Load 52 ohms Antenna Switch 3-way Balun mk. 2. 1:1 RMS WINDOW ANTENNA CBWM-50T. For windows up to 42" WEX-1. Additional 18" extention WEX-2. Additional 30" extension	£121-50 7 £132-75 £106-8 £45-80 £30-93 £9-90 £10-12 OUNTS £7-56 £1-73 £2-05

CARRIAGE EXTRA all items Brochures etc. 15p stamps

SECURICOR

DRAKE SALES SERVICE

HIRE PURCHASE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174

Cables: Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex: 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151

Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2



STEPHENS-JAMES

47 WARRINGTON ROAD. **TELEPHONE LEIGH. LANCS WN7 3EA** (0942)676790

G3MC



Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precisign frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.
£150-00 inc. VAT
XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87-5 to 101 MHz.

£170.00 inc. VAT



The Mk. 2 Multituner was designed by us to many requests who found our Mk. I the finest they had ever used but required a wider frequency range. This covers 550 kHz to 30 MHz. The circuitry gives 50 switchable, tunable positions to match any antenna over 5 metres in length to practically all communication receivers. Our "Multituners" are designed and manufactured by ourselves and have been exported to over 50 Countries. Many operators use them for QRP Transmitting also. See the February edition 1977 of the "Short Wave Magazine" or send SAE for details.

£25.00 inc. VAT and postage

LI70-00 INC. VAI
TRIO
R820 Receiver £841.00
TS820 Transceiver £758-00
Digital readout for TS820 £149.00
VFO820 £131.00
DSIA 12v. DC Inverter £46.00
SP820 Speaker £41.00
SM220 Monitorscope £251-00
TL922 Linear Amplifier £826-00
TS520S Transceiver £575.00
VFOS20S £111.00
SP520 Speaker £19.00 DG5 Digital readout for TS520S £134.00
DG5 Digital readout for TS520S £134-00
TS120V 80-10m. Mobile Transceiver £435-00
PS-20 AC power supply for TS120V £56.00 MB100 Mobile mounting bracket £18.00
MB100 Mobile mounting bracket £18-00 TS700S 2m. All mode digital transceiver £637-00
5070 Canalisa
TR7010 2m. SSB/CW Mobile 10 watt £189.00
TR7400A 2m. 30 watt Mobile Trans-
ceiver £365-00
TR7500 2m. FM Transceiver £235.00
PS6 Power supply £63-00
TR2300 2m. Portable Transceiver £195-00
PBI5 Battery Pack £21.00
PS1200 Power supply £19.95
TR8300 70cm. FM Mobile Transceiver £267-00
TR3200 70cm. Portable Transceiver £198-00
R300 General coverage Receiver £185.00
HS5 Headphones £25.00
MCROC II. I - I - COM ALL CO
Crystals and accessories in stock
Citators and accessories in stock
ANTENINA CRECIALICAS
ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
ASPR332 #" Gutter Whip £8-10
ASP201 1 waveWhip £3.26
ASP677 2m. Whip £16.75
ASP2009 Standard Whip antenna £10-12
K220 Magnetic Mount £7.87
K220A Magnetic Mount £7-57
DRAKE
SSR-1 Solid State Receiver £175.00
TV3300 Low Pass Filter £18.00
TR7 Transceiver £999.00

P300 Cananal causasa Danilus	1178-00
R300 General coverage Receiver HS5 Headphones	£185.00
116411	410 00
MCEO Davis Missaches	
MC30S Hand microphone 50K	44 4 44
Crystals and accessories in	£14.00
Citatora dila decessories ili	STOCK
ANTENNA SPECIALISTS	
ASPR332 #" Gutter Whip	£8.10
ASP201 1 waveWhip ASP677 2m. Whip	£3.26
ASP2009 Standard Whip antenna	£16.75
ASP2009 Standard Whip antenna	£10-12
K220 Magnetic Mount	£7.87
K220A Magnetic Mount	£7+57
Donke	
DRAKE	
SSR-1 Solid State Receiver	£175-00
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	£18.00
TR7 Transceiver	£999.00
MN7 MATCHING UNIT	£123.50
R4C Receiver	£495.00
Most Drake models ovailable to	order.
HY-GAIN	
12AVQ 3 Band Vertical	£39.94
I4AVT/WB 4 Band Vertical	£56-19
18AVT/WB B Band Vertical	£81.45
BN86 Balun	
DINGO DAIUN	
pideo paidu	£14106
BINGO Balun	
MICROWAVE MODULES	€14106
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m. Converter	614106
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter	£20.25
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter MMC32/28 70cm, Converter MMC1296/28 23cm, Converter	£20-25 £22-50 £27-00
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter MMC32/28 70cm, Converter MMC1296/28 23cm, Converter MMC1296/144 23cm, Converter	£20·25 £22·50 £27·00 £31·50
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter MMC32/28 70cm, Converter MMC1296/28 23cm, Converter MMC1296/144 23cm, Converter MMV1296 23cm, Tripler	£20.25 £22.50 £27.00 £31.50
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter MMC32/28 70cm. Converter MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter MMV1296 23cm. Tripler MMD050 50 MHz Counter	£20·25 £22·50 £27·00 £31·50
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter MMC32/28 70cm, Converter MMC1296/28 23cm, Converter MMC1296/144 23cm, Converter MMV1296 23cm, Tripler MMD050 50 MHz Counter MMD0500P Pressaler	£20.25 £22.50 £27.00 £31.50 £33.75 £66.96 £27.00
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m, Converter MMC32/28 70cm, Converter MMC1296/28 23cm, Converter MMC1296/144 23cm, Converter MMV1296 23cm, Tripler MMD050 50 MHz Counter MMD500P Prescaler MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£20-25 £22-50 £27-00 £31-50 £33-75 £66-96 £27-00 £85-32
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter MMV1296 23cm. Tripler MMD050 50 MHz Counter MMD500P Prescaler MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£14106 £20.25 £22.50 £31.50 £31.50 £33.75 £66.96 £27.00 £85.32
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter MMV1296 23cm. Triplar MMD500P Descaler MMD500P Prescaler MMD500P Tooms Transverter MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	£14106 £20-25 £22-50 £27-00 £31-50 £33-75 £66-96 £27-00 £85-32 £133-88 £169-88
MICROWAVE MODULES MMC70 4m, Converter MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter MMV1296 23cm. Tripler MMD050 50 MHz Counter MMD500P Prescaler MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter MMD500P 500 MHz Counter	£20-25 £22-50 £27-00 £31-50 £33-75 £66-96 £27-00 £85-32 £133-88

£25-00 inc. V	Al and post		
F.D.K.			
TRACED MALE NA 1.		224	
TM56B VHF Monitor AC or 12v, DC channels plus 4 10 channels fitted, F.D.K. Palm 2 Transce F.D.K. 700E Transceiv	receiver.	2304	
AC OF 12V. DC	operation.	. 12	
channels plus 4	on Auto	scan.	
10 channels fitted.	PRICE (inc.	VAT)	£105-0
F.D.K. Palm 2 Transce	eiver		£149.0
F.D.K. 700E Transceiv	er		€229.0
		•••	
G-WHIP			
Tribander Helical 10-	15_20-		610 4
LF Coils for Tribande	13-20111.		£19-6
LE Talannaia Mila			£5-6
LF Telescopic Whip S Basemount standard t	ection		
basemount standard t	уре		£3-3
Multimobile 78, 10-15	–20m.		£21-0
MM Coils MM Telescopic whip s Flexiwhip basic 10 me Basemount standard	*** ***		£5.9
MM Telescopic whip s	section		£2.2
Flexiwhip basic 10 me	tre section		£11.2
Basemount standard Ball type Basemount Coils for Flexiwhip Base thread adaptor L			£3-3
Ball type Basemount			
Cails for Flexiwhin	***	•••	
Base thread edaptor I	ISAIC Whin	•••	
Extendared 40"	JOA/O TTINE		681
Excelled 40	***	***	€9.5
N.E.C.			
CQ. R700 General Co	verage Rece	IVET :	£220 · 00
ROTATORS	CABLE		
AR30 £46-13	UR43	18	p metre
AR40 £53-54	UR67		65p
CD44 £106.87	300 ohm	Ribb	00
AR22 . 648.38			p metre
KR400 £96-00	75 ohm l	Out la	10-
AR40 £53-54 CD44 £106-87 AR22 £48-38 KR400 £96-00 DR7500 £105-00	73 011111 1	OM 10	22 10b
JAYBEAM			
JAYBEAM			67.70
JAYBEAM			£7-70
JAYBEAM	***		£10.00
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element	•••	•••	£10.00
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m 14 element		***	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m 14 element		***	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m 14 element		***	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m 14 element		***	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element 04/2m. 4 element Out	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yag	::: ::::	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element 04/2m. 4 element Out	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yag	::: ::::	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element 04/2m. 4 element Out	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yag	::: ::::	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yag ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yag ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yag ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multibe TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anti	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yag ad	i	£10.00 £21.31 £31.16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.62 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS † 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anti SRX-30	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yag ad d yagi d yagi ed yagi eam peam peam enna		£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26-32 £16-31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £39.37 £23.06
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multibe TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anti	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yag ad d yagi d yagi ed yagi eam peam peam enna		£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26-32 £16-31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £39.37 £23.06
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS ‡" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear. D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 55	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad ed yagi ed yagi eam eam ebam .		£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26-32 £16-31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £39.37 £23.06
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\) " Zm. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anti SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 53	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ad yagi ac yagi	1Hz #	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Ant SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 55 BARLOW WADLEY	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad dyagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebeam	1	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26-32 £16-31 £21.71 £13-61 £18-22 £7-03 £21.65 £28-96 £13.05 £30.93 £39.37 £23.06
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Ant SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 55 BARLOW WADLEY	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad dyagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebeam	1	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS #" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 53 BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State Rec XCR30FM Solid State	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad dyagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebeam	1	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element of 8XY/2m. 6 element of 8XY/2m. 10 element O4/2m. 10 element O4/2m. 4 element of O5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multibe TAS #" 2m. Whip mo C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anti SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 53 BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State Rec XCR30FM Solid State TEK	rossed yagi rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi	1 1 1 1 Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Transee	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Transee	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Transee	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Transee	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 6 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Quad D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{1}{2}\)" 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Anto SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Transee	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26.32 £16.31 £21.71 £13.61 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £21.65 £23.05 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93 £30.93
JAYBEAM 5Y/2M 5 element yagi 8y/2M 8 Element yagi 10Y/2M 10 element PBM/14/2m. 14 element 5XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 5 element c 8XY/2m. 8 element c 10XY/2m. 10 element Q4/2m. 4 element Qu Q6/2m. element Qu Q6/2m. 5 over 5 slot fe D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fe UGP/2m. ground plane MBM48/70cms. Multib MBM88/70cms. Multib TAS \(\frac{x}{2}\) 2m. Whip mc C5/m. Colinear C8/70cm. Colinear D15/1296 23cm. Ant SRX-30 Solid state Receiver 5: BARLOW WADLEY XCR30 Solid State. Rec XCR30FM Solid State TEK 5D Multi Band Trappec 20-15-10 metres, 5: metres in length. Ti not a kit. High qu wire. 2kW PFP	rossed yagi rossed yagi crossed yagi crossed yagi ad ad yagi ed yagi ed yagi eeam ebam	1Hz 4	£10.00 £21.31 £31-16 £15.97 £19.91 £26-32 £16-31 £21.71 £18.22 £7.03 £21.65 £28.96 £13.05 £30.93 £39.37 £23.06

Bantex Magnetic Base Mount in glass fibre Whip ... in stainless steel Whip UHF stainless steel Whip Standard base mount ...

... £10.40 ... £8.44 ... £9.40 ... £8.63 ... £2.70



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circultry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price.

Yaesu FRG7000 Receiver Yaesu SP101B Speaker Yaesu Desk Microphone		£367-00 £19-68 £22-00
---	--	-----------------------------

ACCESSORIES

2 way Antenna switch 50 ohm 200W, PEP	€4.95
3 way Antenna switch SWL type	£4-50
3 way Antenna switch 2KW PEP 0-500	
	£8.00
3 way Antenna switch 150 watts 0-30 MHz	45.50
4 way Antenna switch 50 ohm 200 watts	
PEP PEP	£10-00
6 way Antenna switch I KW PEP 0-30	-10-00
MHz	£16-55
	£10-00
Single Meter SWR desk type	£10.50
Twin Meter SWR desk type 3-150 MHz	510.30
EA - L	£12.50
Twin Meter Model 500 3-500 MHz 50	. I Z . 30
or 75 ohm	£45-00
Or 75 ohm Dummy Load Wattmeter DL150 3-500	E43.00
MH-	£50-00
	£3.00
Hy Marrad Marra Varantah harra harra	
Hy Mound Morse Keys with heavy base	E10-25 E10-00
Nye King 003 Morse Keys Twin Keying paddle. Chrome plated	10.00
heavy bare	25-50
	70-25
MK 1024 Kayan wish 1024 his manner of	
MK1024 Keyer with 1024 bit memory £1	£3.00
FS301 Through Line Wattmeter 3-S to	£3.00
30 MIT AASTELLE AASTELLE 2-2 EO	37 - 50
30 MHz	.37.30
DL 50 50 watt Dummy Load 50 ohm	12.00
0 500 MU-	£6-50
0-500 MHz DL 120 120 Watt Dummy Load 50 ohm	F0.30
O EOO MU-	20.00
0-500 MHz Daiwai MA41 2m. ‡ wave gutter mount-	20.00
Dalwai Final 2m. + wave gutter mount-	
	12.00
Place A same for most whips	£3.50
Plastic Antenna Insulators PL250 Plugs 50p, SO239 Sockets 45p,	25p
PI 230 75-	
PL239 75p.	10
Cable Reducers ALL OUR ACCESSORY PRICES INC	lop
ALL OUR ACCESSORY PRICES INC	LUDE-
VAT AND POSTAGE	

RECEIVERS AND TRANSCEIVERS

£59-00
£113.50
£157.00
€135.00
£195.00

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

Due to delay in publishing secondhand lists please send SAE for our up to date lists. We have a very quick turn over in secondhand equipment, especially in receivers. If you require a specific model please let us know and we will inform you as soon as we have one available. Our secondhand equipment carries a three month guarantee. We would be pleased to sell your equipment on a commission basis, which saves you time and money advertising.

ACCESS and BARCIAYCARD fecilities.

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD facilities.

Instant HP service
Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirement we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you.

for you.

Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday
5 p.m. Saturday.

No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound
Motel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road.
S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you
latest information and prices, credited to your
first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra.

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Prices on all imported equipment subject
to price increase.

S.T.E. Prices include VAT and postage

Arac 170 10m. and 70 cm. Receiver ... £127-00 AL8 Linear Amplifier ...

... £4.50 AGIO Tone Generator... AAI Audio Module for ARIO ... £4-10 AD4 FM Discriminator ... £5-00 ... £127-00 ATAL 2m. AM-FM Tx

The finest value for money on the market. No price increase on these items for three years!



ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100.00



ARIO Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gase protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squeich circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.

The latest Solid State Transceiver * 80-40-20 metres

Quality engineering gives you all these convenient features:

BROAD BAND POWER AMPLIFIER * SSB 250 watts PEP Nomina* * CW 250 watts DC

Maximum * BUILT-IN CW MONITOR * 6 POLE CRYSTAL FILTER * SEMI BREAK-IN CW * R.I.T. DUAL SPEED VERNIER DIAL * MODULAR PLUG IN CIRCUIT

BOARDS * BUILT-IN SPEAKER * 13.5 V DC input at 15 AMPS *

Send S.A.E. forfull specifications.



We are now importing these direct from the USA and can offer them at £360 inc. VAT

Rx Band Pass Filter. 9 l.C's. I watt output*

8 switched positions of filters* High pass
2.5 kHz-2-00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110 Hz80 Hz* Ideal for increased selectivity with
FRG7, SXR30, ETC ... Price £29.75

Printed Circuit Module. Including rotary switch ... Price £17.25

RX Peak and Notch Filter. Goes between RX and speaker? All I.C's? By-pass switch? Notch width control for optimum width of notch ... Price £29.75

Printed Circuit Module. Including all pots and switch ... Price £17-25

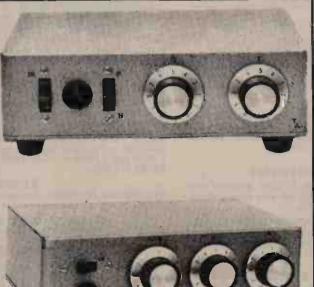
Pre-Selector. Coverage 1.6 MHz to 31 MHz*
Three switched bands* Type 1 with antenna changeover relay for Transceiver op Price £29-75

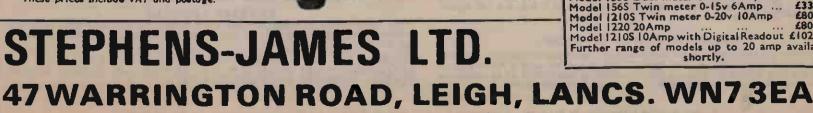
Type 2 for SWL without relay Price £26-65

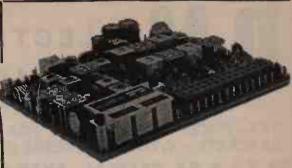
Crystal Calibrator. Seven ranges down to I kHz. Selected from front panel. Complete with antenna. ... Price £21-85 with antenna.

VHF Tunable Pre-amp ... Price £22.50

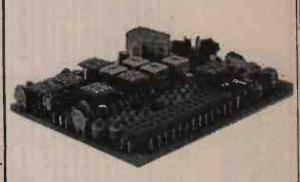
These prices include VAT and postage.







Aff29, 12 channel PM receiver 144-146 MHz. hpput impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 9-2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation. Price £45-00



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts, 144–146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3–10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV. Price £50-00



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV, Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or — 3 kHz. Price £5.00



Solid State Stabilised Power Supplies

Model 122 0-15v 2.5Amp ... £13·53
Model 122S 12.6v 2.5Amp ... £18·00
Models 125 12v 5Amp ... £24·00
Model 153S Duel meter 0-20v 4Amp ... £26·73
Model 156S Twin meter 0-15v 6Amp ... £33·35
Model 1210S Twin meter 0-20v 10Amp £80·00
Model 1220 20Amp ... £80·00
Model 1210S 10Amp with Digital Readout £102·00
Further range of models up to 20 amp available shortly.

telephone 0942 - 676790

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL COMPLETE CRYSTAL SERVICE **AMATEUR**

VAT-PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE THE VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE IS SHOWN IN BRACKETS — OVERSEAS ORDERS (Inc. Eire and Channel isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE

2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY AND PRICE CHART

							النافظ	_	_					
CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER OUTPUT FREQUENCY	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	II MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-4 (433-2) 144-480 144-800 145-000/R0T 145-025/R1T 145-050/R2T 145-075/R3T 145-100/R4T 145-125/R5T 145-150/R6T 145-175/R7T 145-200/R8T 145-300/S12 145-350/S14 145-400/516 145-425/S17 145-400/516 145-425/S17 145-500/S20 145-525/S21 145-575/S23 145-600/R0R 145-675/R3R 145-675/R3R 145-675/R3R 145-770/R4R 145-775/R7R 145-780/R6R 145-775/R7R 145-800/R8R		e e e e b b b b b b b b b e e e e e e b b b b b e e e e e e b b e					o a c a b a e e e a e a b a c e a a e b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b b	e e c a b b b b b b b b e c e e e e b b b b b e e e a a e e a a						

PRICES: (a) £1.95 (£2.19); (b) £2.32 (£2.61); (c) £2.80 (£3.15); (d) and (e) £3.92 (£4.41).

AVAILABILITY: (a), (b), (c) and (d) stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5000 items in stock). (e) four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (e).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Channel; (2) Crystal frequency; (3) Holder; (4) Circuit conditions (load in pf). If you cannot give these, please give make and model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

We can supply crystals for YAESU (FT2F, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range. We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 and HW17A.

YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.80 (£3.15). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT221R).

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" range of products. This includes terminal units. AFS keyers, magnet drivers for TTL interface, telegraph distortion measuring adaptor. RTTY audio processor, power units, etc., etc. For the CW man we have the "MCS" CW filter which give three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

MICROCOMPUTER DIVISION

We are now suppliers of popular Z80 based microcomputer systems including "DYNABYTE" and "North Star HORIZON" together with a full range of VDUs and line printers. We can supply either as basic units or as complete working systems with software for the small business user.

CRYSTALS FOR NEW BRITISH 70CM CHANNELS Due to the much higher multiplication involved (3 times that on 2m.) all our stock 70cm. crystals are now to much closer tolerances than our standard amateur range.

we are stocking the following channels RBO (434-60/432-00), RB2 (434-66/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)—TX and RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (WISU), UHF Cambridge (UI0B), Pocketfone (PFI) and STORNO CQL/CQM 662 all at £2-32 (£2-61). For the U450L Base Station we have the Tx crystals for all the above channels. The RX crystals for the U450L Base Station, together with the TX and RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY, SU16-433-40 and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £3-92 (£4-41) to Amateur Spec. or £4-64 (£5-22) to same spec. as stock items. Delivery approx. 4/5 weeks.

4M. CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 MHz—HC6/U
TX 8.7825 MHz and RX 6.7466 MHz or 29.780 MHz £2.32 (£2.61).

10.245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2.32 (£2.61). For use in Pye and other equipment with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IF's to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz in HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U. HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p each (18p) + 10p P & P per order (P & P free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U All at £3.00 (£3.37), 38.6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (342/52), 96 MHz (1,296/432/144), 101 MHz (432/28), 101.50 MHz (434/28), 105.6666 MHz (1,296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS MANUFACTURED TO YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

Prices shown are for one off, to our amateur spec., closer tolerances are available, please send us details of your requirements.

A Low frequency fundamentals in HCl3/u or HC6/u
Adj. tol. ± 50ppm. Temp. tol. ± 100ppm 0 to + 70°C.
6.0 to 19.999 kHz £28.12 (£31.63) 80 to 99.999 kHz £7
20 to 29.999 kHz £17.75 (£19.97) 100 to 149.99 kHz £6
30 to 59.999 kHz £15.51 (£17.45) 150 to 499.99 kHz £6
60 to 79.999 kHz £12.41 (£13.19) 500 to 799.99 kHz £7 6.30 (£8·21) 6.68 (£7·51) 6.20 (£6·97) 6.30 (£8·21)

B Mid frequency fundamentals in HC6/u, HC18/u or HC25/u
Adj. tol. ± 20ppm. Temp. tol. ± 30ppm. —10 to +70°C.

Ø800 to 999.9 kHz £9.50 (£10.64) *‡4.0 to 5.999 MHz £4.24 (£4.77)
*Ø1.0 to 1.499 MHz £8.40 (£9.45) *6.0 to 20.99 MHz £3.92 (£4.41)
*Ø1.5 to 2.599 MHz £4.24 (£4.77) *21 to 24.99 MHz £6.48 (£7.29)
*Ø2.6 to 5.999 MHz £3.92 (£4.41) 25 to 27.99 MHz £8.88 (£9.99)
*‡3.4 to 3.999 MHz £4.96 (£5.58) 28 to 30 MHz £9.68 (£10.89)

C High frequency overtones in HC6/u, HC18/u or HC/25u
Adi. tol. ± 20ppm. Temp. tol. ±30ppm. —10 to +70°C.

*15-20·99 MHz (30/T) £4·24 (£4·77)
*21-63 MHz (30/T) £3·92 (£4·41)
*60-62·99 MHz (50/T) £4·88 (£5·49)
*63-105 MHz (50/T) £4·48 (£5·04)
*63-105 MHz (50/T) £4·48 (£5·04)

Delivery * Normally 4/6 weeks (express available), all other frequencies 6/8 weeks. Holders: Low frequencies HC13/u or HC6/u dependent on frequency. Mid and High frequencies are available in HC6/u, HC18/u or HC25/u unless marked Ø only available in HC6/u or ‡ only available in HC18/u and HC25/u. HC17/u (replacement for FT243) and HC33/u (wire end HC6/u) available as per HC6/u above at 25p (28p) extra on HC6/u price. Unless otherwise specified, fundamentals will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions and overtones to series resonance.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS 100 kHz in HC13/U and 455 kHz in HC6/U, £2.95 (£3.19). I MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.80 (£3.02).

BURNS ELECTRONICS
We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS etc. and can supply many of their products from stock.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER 5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 (£6.43).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30—7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

CRYSTALS FOR LARGE QUANTITY COMMERCIAL USERS We can supply crystals for commercial use, e.g. TV or computer crystals, etc., at very competitive prices. Please let us know your requirements.

EXPRESS SERVICES

Many types made to order crystals are available on our EXPRESS SERVICE with a delivery of three days on our class "A" service. Telephone or Telex for details.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE L61 6XT Tel: 051-342 4443. Cables: CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD. Telex: 627371

SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. MAROWN (0624) 851277



OUR PRE-AMPLIFIERS WILL IMPROVE YOUR RECEPTION ON H.F., V.H.F. OR U.H.F.

SENTINEL AUTO 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER
The pre-amplifier contains an r.f. operated switch for direct connection in the transceiver aerial lead, or for "mast head" use. The transistors are selected for a ldB noise figure and gain is 18dB. 12v. d.c. operation. The r.f. switch has a delay for use on all modes.

£17.35* IN STOCK 70 cm. version, £20.25* IN STOCK

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same circuits as above but without the relay switching. £10.85*. 70 cms. version, £13.50*. Both IN STOCK Other frequencies to order. Marine, Satellite Band in stock.

PA3

The original PA3 2 metre pre-amplifier, size about one cubic inch to fit inside transceivers. N.F. 2dB. Gain 18dB. £6.80 IN STOCK PA3/70 for 70cms. size: $1\frac{3}{4}$ " × $1\frac{3}{4}$ " × $1\frac{1}{2}$ " £9.00 IN STOCK

H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS 1-40 MHz Ideal for pepping up your receiver on 15 and 10 metres. For use with OSCAR or with a short aerial they make an effective ACTIVE AERIAL. Gain 15dB, supply 12v.

SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMP.
£9.00 IN STOCK

THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER SAME circuit as above with an aerial change over relay for operation with your transceiver relay, for direct connection in your aerial co-ax, £12.94* IN STOCK

SENTINEL 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER / PRE-AMPLIFIER

We are now fitting the very latest type of power transistor available with a dissipation of 135W. and power gain of 4, e.g. 12W. IN, 48W. OUT. The circuit is linear for use on all modes.

The receive pre-amplifier use a J FET selected for a I dB noise figure and 18 dB gain. The r.f. relay switches between the two with a time delay for use on any mode. The relay can also be operated by the transceiver. Size is only 6" x 2" panel, 4½" deep. £59.62 IN STOCK. Or less the pre-amplifier, £49.50. Yes, they do work fine with the FT221 and TS700 series.

SEM Z MATCH

The necessity to terminate modern equipment with the correct NON REACTIVE impedance is solved with our Z Match. 15-5000 ohms. BALANCED OR UNBALANCED. SO239s and 4mm. terminals for co-ax or wire. Rated up to 1KW. Calibrated slow motion dials made adjustment and re-setting easy.

Price: £39.44 IN STOCK

SEM FORWARD AND REVERSE POWER METER

At last a forward/reflected power meter designed for the British amateur. FSD 500w., ½ scale 100w. 1-30 MHz. The pick-up unit which connects in the aerial lead is separate from the readout for very convenient use.

Price: £28.50

SEM EUROPA C 2 METRE TRANSVERTER

200W. input, 2 dB N.F. Plugs straight into YAESU equipment and you are on 2 metres, any mode. £112.50 EX STOCK. 600 kHz repeater shift, £12.50 CPS10 Power Supply for Europe to use with other equipment. £56.25 EX STOCK

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CON-VERTERS—I.F.'s: 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 28-30 MHz. N.F. 2dB. Gain 30dB. Price: £20.25 IN STOCK

SENTINEL X—Same as above with an A.C. power supply.

Price: £24.75 IN STOCK

SEM 70. 70cm. to 2 metre converter.

Price : £20.25 IN STOCK

SENTINEL 70. 70cms. to 10 metre converters.

Price: £22.50 IN STOCK

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTERS—21-8-2-3
MHz to 14-14-5 MHz. Price: £20-25 IN STOCK

* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.69.

Circuits and instructions provided with equipment. For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write. Prices include VAT and delivery.

12 months guarantee. To order: C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service.



We'll put you on the air.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to:

SWE 3/79

British National Radio & Electronic School P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME **ADDRESS**

Block caps please

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT Telephone: Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US:-From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, BUT turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway 1 mile. From Wigan follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2½ miles.

YAESU	FT225RD £60	-87 Rotators	Headphones £4.50
FT90IDM £959.62	FT227R £239	12 CDF 4030	
FT101E £579-37	ET2020 (0)		PTT mics £4.50
EI 2100P (240 07			WESTERN
			Power meter HF £48-62
FT200 £394-87	CPU2500RK £346	5-50 EMOTATOR	Power meter VHF £48-62
FP200 £77-62	CPU2500RS £318	3-37 103LBX £95-62	ASP Antennas
FT301 £579.37	CPU2500RKS £335	5-25 502CX £145-12	2009 5/8 wave £9.72
FP301 £110-25	FL110 Linear £146		001 114
FT7 £357-75		WESTERN	
EC201 CIAL CO	F.D.K.	41 201	677 5/8 wave £14-95
		Alumast 30' £139-32	462 5/8 wave £7.56
FRG7 £210-37	Multi 800 £289		Magnetic Base £8-50
FR101D £590-62	700E £225	• 00	Boot mount £3.50
FL101 £489.32	Multi U11 £249	7-00 Morse Key £2-95	SWR Bridges
FRIOI's £444-37	Multi 2700 £485		Single meter £11-50
FT225R £548-33	TME/		
	17136 2104	LIGHT 1 422 LIICAL EZ193	Twin meters £14-50

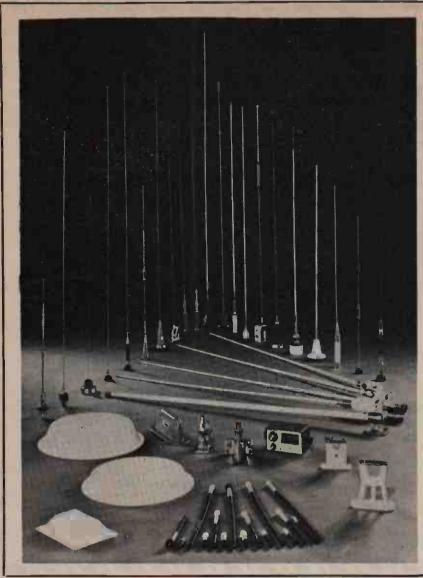
DUE TO FLUCTUATING EXCHANGE RATES, PLEASE CHECK FOR CURRENT PRICES.

WANTED: RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS HE or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS



TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES LTD.

Antenna Specialists—Communications—Microphones

THE WIDEST CHOICE FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR

For further information regarding the Antenna
Specialists range some of our
Amateur stockists are listed below:

Thanet Electronics, Herne Bay, Kent	02273 63859
Lee Electronics, London	01-723 5521
Waters & Stanton, Hockley, Essex	03-704 6853
Amateur Radio Exchange, London	01-579 5311
The Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield	0484 20774
C.B. Electronics, Wigan	0942 216567
Leeds Amateur Radio	0532 452657
Commercial Communications, Luton	0582 21884
Electrosearch Ltd., Winterbourne, Bristol	0454 773968
Catronics Ltd., Wallington, Surrey	01-699 6700
J. Birkett, 25 The Strait, Lincoln	Lincoln 20767
Appleton Wood Ltd., 313 Heeley Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham	021-472 7485
Ancomm Services, 194 Northolt Road, South Harrow	01-864 1166
Crayford Electronics, 6 Lovelace Close, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent	047485-2577
Stephens-James Ltd., 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs	. 0942–676790
Charnwood Communications, 44 Ratby Lane, Markfield,	05305 3505
Leicester	0530S 2585
M.O.H. Radio Telephones, Priory Road, Milford Haven, Dyfed	06462-5534
Electrosearch Ltd., K9 Building, Wapping Road,	
Bristol	0272-20483

TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES LTD.

Antenna Specialists—Communications—Microphones
Bandet Way, Thame Industrial Estate, Thame,
Oxon OX9 3SS
Tel.: 084 421 3621/2



DECCA-KW E-ZEE MATCH
Antenna Tuner 10-80 metres, matches 50/75
ohm input to co-ax fed antenna's, also twin
feeder and single wire systems.

Other KW Favourites—Decca KW Dummy Load. KW Traps (original and the best); KW Trap Dipoles; Stockist for HY-Gain beams and Verticals; CDR Rotators; Shure Microphones, etc. Write or phone for catalogue..

DECCA-KW BALUN Mk. II
The Decca-KW Balun is broadband-3 to 30 MHz,
rated up to 2 KW p.e.p. 1: I Ratio 50 ohms
"unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for Dipole and Beam
Antenna.

Amateur Radio Products,
DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD.
Cramptons Rd., Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5EA
Tel.: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

SERVING RADIO AMATEURS WORLD-WIDE

Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT LINCOLN LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS. 25+25+25pf at 75p.
MIKE INSERTS TYPE YA 8548 at 50p each.
SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM. 47uf lov.w. at 6 for 25p.
PLASTIC TRIACS. 400 PIV 6 amp at 60p each.
MC 3340 ELECTRONIC ATTENUATOR I.C. with data at 50p.
ERIE RED CAP MINIATURE. •0luf 100v.w. at 5p each.
100uf 100v.w. WIRE ENDED ELECTROLYTICS. S for 35p.
100 amp S.C.R's. 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p.
50 2 WATT ZENERS. Assorted untested for 57p.
MULLARD SOLID DIELECTRIC VARIABLE CAPACITORS.
195+80pf at 40p.
DISC CERAMICS. •0luf 50v.w. at 20p doz., ¹luf 18vw at 25p doz.
DAU TRIMMERS. 2 to 9pf at 10p, 6 to 45pf at 10p, 0 to 125pf at 12p,
8 to 140pf at 15p, VHF TETFER TRIMMERS. ¹l0pf at 18p.
VERNITRON FM 4 10·7 MHz FILTERS at 50p, 3 for £1.
COIL FORMERS. 3/16" dia. with core at 6 for 25p.
TRANSISTORS. BC 548 at 10p, 6 for 50p, BC 549 at 10p, 6 for 50p.
1luf 25v.w., ELECTROLYTICS at 6 for 25p.
RF SIGNAL TRANSISTORS. AF 239 at 50p, 2N 5179 at 50p, 8F 362
at 25p, 8FY 90 Type at 50p, MPS 6514 at 10p, 8F 177 at 15p.
200 ASSORTED RESISTORS. ½, ½ watt for 75p.
50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS. Branded but untested at 57p.
50. ASSORTED RESISTORS. Untested for 57p.
100. C280 CAPACITORS. Assorted at 57p.
50. ASSORTED ELECTROLYTICS at 57p.
50. ASSOR

600 MHz 8 DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTERS. Mains Power Input 100-240 volt A.C. D.C. POWER Input 9-16 volts. Sensitivity 10-25 M volt. Range I Hz to 600 MHz.



HFC 600 Price: £115 inc. VAT

Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2.

Overseas post at cost.

C&C electro 10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ



Telephone: 01-852 9397

2 METRE AND 70 CMS. CRYSTALS

NORMALLY IN STOCK AT £1.95

TX Crystals 4 and 8 MHz in HC6/U and 40 pf 12 MHz for TRIO RX Crystals 44 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U for channels R0, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, S20, S21, S22, S23 and S32. Icom crystals 18 and 14 MHz for R0, R1, R2, S10, S21 and S23.

Many other frequencies in stock. Send s.a.e. for lists.

MADE TO ORDER AT £2.25 Delivery 4 to 6 weeks

Specification normally ±30 ppm -30 to +60°C., ±10 ppm at 25°C. in

HC6, HC18 and HC25/U holders. When ordering please give crystal's

load capacity and holder or specify equipment in which crystals are to

be used.

TX 4 to 4·06 MHz, 6 to 6·084 MHz, 8 to 8·12 MHz, 12 to 12·17 MHz, 18 to 18·25 MHz.

RX 10·25 to 10·4 MHz, 11·1 to 11·28 MHz, 14·81 to 15·04 MHz, 44·43 to 45·1 MHz, 51·56 to 52·24 MHz.

Also at £2.25 crystals for Japanese 2 metre and 70 cms, equipment not covered by the above frequency ranges. Also Pye U10B and W15U70 cm.

PLEASE NOTE THERE ARE NO DISCOUNT RATES ON THE ABOVE CRYSTALS

SPECIAL OFFER Price £1.25 25 pf 18 MHz TX Crystals for 145.725(RR5), 145.750(RR6), 145.775 (RR7).

PYE POCKETFONE RECEIVE CRYSTALS
HC18/U between 84·46 and 84·86 MHz ±10 ppm at 25°C. Delivery
4 to 6 weeks. (SU 8 crystals held in stock). Price £2·50 (TX crystals
£2·25).

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U 96.000, 101.000, 116.000 MHz in stock. Price £2.95.

TONE BURST AND IF CRYSTALS IN HC18/U
7-168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10-245 MHz for 10-7 MHz IFs. Price £2-25.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT)
100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2.95; 1000 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.80;
10.7 MHz in HC18/U Price £2.25; 455 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.95.

I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN			
Fundamentals			
Group		#	Price
	0.030 to	0-099 MHz	100ppm £14-25
2	0·100 to		100ppm £9-75
3	0.370 to		100ppm £10.00
4	0.732 to		100ppm £9.75
5	1.500 to		30ppm £3-45
6	2.000 to	3-999 MHz	30ppm £3-00
7	4.000 to	20-999 MHz	30ppm £2-85
8	21.000 to	24-000 MHz	30ppm £3-25
3rd Overtones			
9	21-000 to	63-000 MHz	30ppm £2.85
511 0			
5th Overtones	60.000 **	104-999 MHz	30ppm 42-95
10		119-999 MHz	30ppm 48-25
!!		130-000 MHz	10ppm £12.00
12	120.000 to	130.000 I-ILIZ	TOPPIN E12:00
5th. 7th and 9th Overtones			
	The same of the sa		

|30.00| to 2|6.000 MHz | 10ppm £20.00 Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operations,

HOLDERS 30 kHz to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 196 000 MHz HC6/U 4 000 to 216 000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY: Groups I to 4, 12 and 13—six to eight weeks Groups 5 to 11—four to six weeks

Please state holder required when ordering.

DISCOUNTS (Only applicable to Groups 1 to 13)
5% mixed frequency discount for five or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at five off in groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U Price 16p MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1-50

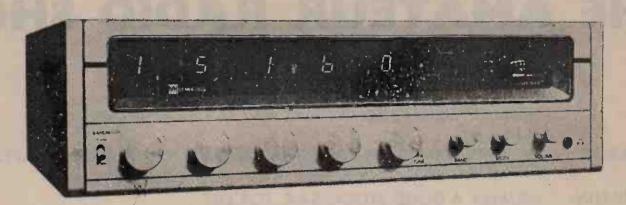
All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for Industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc.

State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send postage stamp with all enquiries.

PRICES ARE Ex VAT. PLEASE ADD 121% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS LTD.

PRESENT: THE DR22 SPACE AGE DIGITAL READOUT RECEIVER



DR22

FULLY SYNTHESISED GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY COVERAGE
TUNING
MODES
SENSITIVITY FOR 10dB S + N/N
IMAGE REJECTION
BANDWIDTHS
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

50 kHz to 29·7 MHz continuous. LED display. 5 kHz steps, digital readout, ± 5 kHz fine tune. AM, USB, LSB, CW. Iμ V typical. 70dB. 4 kHz-3dB, 10 kHz-60dB and 8 kHz-3dB, 14 kHz-60dB. (WxDxH) 17·5 x 14·5 x 5·lin. Shpg. weight 19 lb.

OTHER SYNTHESISED RECEIVERS: DR33, DR44, DR55.

DETAILS FROM: AEROSPACE & ELECTRONICS LTD., 4 AUBURN AVENUE, DUNLAOGHAIRE, CO. DUBLIN, IRELAND. Phone: 855487

ALAN GW3YSA BOB GW8HEZ JOHN GW3OXU

have all got together, with seven years Agency experience, and

M.R.S. COMMUNICATIONS LTD

is now established to provide a better service to Amateurs in Wales and the West

OUR STAR SERVICE INCLUDES

- ★ TRIO and other equipment in conjunction with Lowe Electronics Ltd. of Matlock
- ★ J BEAM aerials for VHF-UHF
- ★ MICROWAVE MODULES equipment

- ★ COMPONENTS for the Homebrewer
- * FULL SERVICING facilities on any make
- * EXPERT ADVICE on all amateur matters
- * Good used equipment always available

Located 1 mile from Junction 32 on M4. Customer parking for 15 cars

CALL AT

76-78 Park Road, Whitchurch,

Cardiff.

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon. to Sat.

OR PHONE

Cardiff 616936 (STD 0222)

Between 9 a.m. and 9 p.m.

Why not drop in on the TRIO and let us assist you

We are moving on the 1st March NEW ADDRESS

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP

4. CROSS CHURCH STREET. HUDDERSFIELD. TEL. 0484 20774.

Agents for YAESU; J BEAMS; ASP; AES; SEM; G WHIPS, etc.

WE HAVE VAST SUPPLIES OF TRANSISTORS; IC's; PLUGS; SOCKETS; CAP's and **COMPONENTS:**

RESISTORS. UHF PLUGS, etc.

USUALLY A GOOD STOCK, S.A.E. FOR LIST. SECONDHAND:

3000 MIXED STOCK, S.A.E. FOR LIST. **XTALS:**

£9.75 £14.00 Twin Meter Single Meter SWR IND. : £6.25

Antenna Switch, 150w. handling £4.75 Low Pass Filter Power Supply Units 2.75 amp. 12v. £16.50 £1.25 Morse Keys: Standard key

£6.00 Portable Masts 16ft. 4 sections ... £3.00 High Speed £1.00 40p Yaesu 4 pin Mic plus and socker pr. Coax R.G.8U low loss metre

Headphones. 2k. imp. mono ... £3.75 Mics. Hand held P.T.T. 50k. £3.75

WANTED! WANTED! - SECONDHAND GEAR

NEW HOURS: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. MONDAY TO SATURDAY. LATE NIGHT THURSDAY UNTIL 8 p.m.

ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	 \$100.00 (53.00)
EDDYSTONE ECIO Mk. 2 Receiver	£140.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE 830 /7 G.C. Receiver	 P.O.A.
HAMMARLUND HQIIO B.S. Receiver	 £100.00 (£3.50)
HAMMARLUND HQ145X G.C. Receiver	 £150.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP600JX. G.C. Receiver	£180.00 (£5.00)
HEATHKIT SW717 G.C. Receiver	£50.00 (£3.00)
CODAR CR70A G.C. Receiver	£45.00 (£3.00)
CODAR CR70A Receiver	 £45.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FTIBLE Transceiver	 £350.00 (£4.50)
CODAR ATS + AC PSU	 £50-00 (£2-00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLORS and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

NEW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DAII6 in stock — £99.00
Send for details.
We also repair all types of instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pr. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, £24p (12p).

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

PDM35 Mains adaptor for Carrying case for	either model		 	
YAESU MUSEN YAESU MUSEN YAESU MUSEN	FRG-7 Digit:	al in stock	 	£187.00 (£3.00) £228.00 (£3.00) £324.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE; 12½% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8% inc. carr. and packing.

Carrioge for England, Scotland and Woles shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

At R.T. & 1.

- * We have full H.P. facilities.
- * Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- We purchase for cash.
- We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- * We have EASY Packing facilities.
- We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.
- PARTRIDGE "STOCKSTICK" New improved VFA, £21-95. JOY-MATCH IIIB, £21-95. LO-Z500, £28-00. JOYMATCH A.T.U. Kit, £9-50. A.T.U. Kit assembled, £11-25. Artificial earth and bandswitch, £9-50. -Partridge prices Include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT. New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock, £164.00 (£3.00). All Bands with xtal calibrator.

- SHURE MICROPHONES, 526,T £30-80 (£1-00); 444, £25-40 (£1-00); 40|A, £13-00 (£1-00); 202, £12-00 (£1-00); 201, £11-40 (£1-00); 414A, £19-50 (£1-00). Full details on request.
- KEYNOTES, piano key mains connector units, £4-25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

- ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.
- TMK METERS: TP-10S, £14.95 (£1.00), 500TUB, £27.30 (£1.00), TM500, £23.75 (£1.00), TW20CB, £28.50 (£1.00), TP55N, £17.50 (£1.00), Model 700, £56.35 (£1.00), also cases for same.
- We also supply PHILLIPS & LABGEAR COLOUR TY TEST EQUIP-MENT, including Colour Bar Generators. Cross Hatch Generators. Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.
- KW EQUIPMENT: KWI03, £23-00 (£1-50); KWI07, £108-00 (£1-50); KWE-Z MATCH, £40-00 (£1-50); KWI09, £118-00 (£1-50); KW Balun, £8-50 (£1-00); KW Antenna Switch, £10-50 (£1-00); KW Dummy Load, £28-00 (£1-20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LT

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central line)

HOURS-9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m. MON,-FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

AMATEUR RADIO YING GROUP

NEW PLASTIC IC'S

New low cost version of the famous \$1600 series communication ic's are now available. The plastic versions, designated \$1 1600 series, are in DIL8 or DIL14 packaging according to type.

	ME	TAL	PLASTIC		
R.F. Amplifier	SL610C	£2.65	SL1610	£1.82	
R.F. Amplifier	SL611C	£2.65	SL1611	£1.82	
R.F. Amplifier	SL612C	£2-65	SL1612	£1.82	
Limiting Amp.	SL613C	£4-55	SL1613	£2-13	
VOGAD	SL620C	£4.00			
AGC Generator	SL621C	£4-00	SL1621	£2-45	
AF/VOGAD/Sidetone	SL622C	£9-85		_	
AM/AGC/SSB	SL623C	£7-30	SL1623	€2.75	
Multimode Det.	SL624C	£3.70	_	_	
AF/VOGAD		_	SL 1626	£2.75	
A.F. Amplifier	SL630C	£2-55	SL1630	£1-82	
Double Bal. Mod.	SL640C	£4.45	SL1640	£2.13	
Receive Mixer	SL64IC	£4.45	SL1641	£2-13	

Add 30p for Post and Packing

SPECIAL LOW PRICE for

Now with Full Guarantee on Transistor!

Our 40W. PA kit for FM/CW now comes complete with an attractive metal case and at the reduced price of £19.50 including VAT, full guarantee on the transistor. EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN SOLDERED. PA Transistors 2N6084 separately at the very competitive price of £11.65 including VAT. You are wasting money if you buy these elsewhere because:

Our prices are lower
Our Kit transistors are fully guaranteed.
We know our products because we build, test and use them. Add 65p Post for Kit

SPECIAL VALUES!

We generally have the full range of "Jaybeam" aerials in stock as follows:

FOR 4m.	BAND:		FOR 70	cm. BAND :	
			C8/70	8dB Colinea	1 £44 · 40
4 ele. Yagı		£14.60	D8/70	8 over 8 slo	t £17-40
			PBM18	/70 8 ele.	
				parabeam	£21-00
FOR 2m.	BAND:		MBM48	48 ele. mult	i-
C5/2M.	5dB colinear	£34-85		beam	
		€8.65	MBM88		
5V /2	5 ele. Yagi	£11.25	1101100	beam	
	8 ele. Yagi		12 4 4 /	70 12 ele. cro	
	10 ele. Yagi	£24 · 15	12 1 /		
PBMIU/Z	10 ele. para-			Yagi	E33.70
	beam	£29.25	EO P 22	cms, BAND	
PBM14/2	14 ele. para-				
	beam	£35.55	D15/12	96 15 over 15	E10.30
5XY/2	5 ele. cross		DHACI	NG HARNE	ECEC .
	Yagi	£18.00			
BXY/2	8 ele. cross			C 2m. circula	
	Yagi	£22.50		2M 2m. stackir	
10XY/2	10 ele, cross			/70 70 cm. stack	
1024114	Yagi	€29.80		ing	£6-60
Q4/2	4 ele. Quad	£18.65			
	6 ele. Quad	£24.75	MAST!	and ROT	ATORS.
Q6/2		£15.50	etc		
D5 /2	5 over 5 slot	£20.70	SPM		01
D8/2	Bover Bslot		3661	maet	£11-20
UGP/2	Unipole	E/ · 73	DME	4' extension	
HO/2	Mobile "Halo"	12 10	CMAK	Yia-	311 E1 - 30
	"Halo"	£3.00	ZAMK	Vertical mount	(F (A
	Halo & Mast	£4.35		mount	E3.00
TAS	1 wave whip	£14.05	9602	Rotator	£50.60
Add CAR	RIAGE as fo	llows:	Harnesses.	Halos and U	GP. 85p.
Rota	tors and all o	ther aer	ials : To: Ú	K Mainland, £2	.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

N. Ireland, £6.50.

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE (Dept. 913) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG Telephone: 01-669 6700

Can YOUR Antenna do all this?

A small selection from our huge file of testimonial letters on the Joystick Variable Frequency Antenna (0.5-30.00 MHz).

W6TYP worked WA6JPR over hundreds of miles on 40m. using the JOYSTICK VFA and MICROWATTS "equivalent to 1,000,000 MILES PER WATT"—A WORLD RECORD—we can

supply conclusive evidence?

I have used Rhombics, $4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ waves in phase, centre fed dipoles, etc., but the success I have had with the V.F.A. has been AMAZING . . . only 20ft. high . . . in front of my mobile home, NEVER RECEIVE LESS THAN R7 AND MOSTLY R9 ON GWDX WORKING-Bob Green, SUIKG/G3APH, W.B.E., W.A.C. Phone and CW.

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION.

IOYSTICK ANTENNAS

SYSTEM 'A' SYSTEM 'I'

200w. p.e.p. **OR for the SWL**

500w. p.e.p. Improved 'Q' on receive

£41.00

£47.95

PACKAGE DEALS"

COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages include the JOYSTICK VFA (System 'A') 8ft feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication head-phones. Delivery Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SEC-ONDS. You SAVE £14.15 on each PACKAGE DEAL!

PACKAGE No. I	£222.00
PACKAGE No. 2	£237.45
Features FRG7 Rx.	A 62
PACKAGE No. 3 Features SRX 30 Rx.	£212.45
PACKAGE No. 4	£402.00
Our "Rolls" — Rx. FRG 7000	

RECEIVERS ONLY

£199.95 £184.50 FRG7 R.300 £364.50 £174,95 FRG700 SRX30



your

card number



Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 4) or 62839 (after office hours) or write for details-send 9p stamp

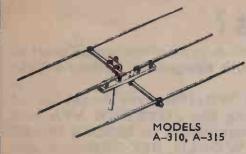
NOTE: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12½% and carriage.

4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, CTIO ILD. (Callers by appointment).





MOSLEY



MONOBANDERS

COMMAND YOUR BAND WITH A **BIG PUNCH**

IMPACT full sized arrays are designed for operation on a single band—Mosley A-310, ten metre three element and Mosley A-315, fifteen metre three element. Superlative performance and construction characterises each beam to insure satisfaction under the most adverse conditions. Antennas are 100% rust proof. Stainless steel hardware, high impact polystyrene insulators with aluminium elements and boom will provide many additional years of trouble-free operation. Low SWR over entire bandwidth. Maximum gain on all bands with an operating capacity well over IKW. All "impact" antennas are fed with 52 ohm coax using the famous Mosley Match.

Model A310-3 Element-10 Mtrs. Model A315-3 Element-15 Mtrs.

8 db. 25 db. Forward gain Front-to-back SWR Max. element lgth. l8ft. 7in.
Boom 12ft. x 1\frac{1}{2}in. O.D.
Turning radius 11ft. 1in.
Wind load 69lbs. Boom
Turning radius 11ft, 1
Wind load 69lbs.
Assembled weight 25lbs. Shipping weight MODEL A-310 £60.00

Forward gain
Front-to-back
SWR
1-5/1 or better.
Max. element lgth. 23ft. 4in.
Boom
12ft.x 1½in.O.D.
Turning radius
Wind load
Assembled weight
Shlpping weight
34lbs. Shipping weight MODEL A-315 £69.00

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Administrative Address only

196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich NR5 0EX

(All antennas available ex works, carriage and VAT extra)

Send for HANDBOOK containing full range of Antennas and technical information, 28 pages 75p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

(ARRL 1979)

56th Edition

This HANDBOOK, the most widely used manual of communications theory, design, and construction, contains descriptions of the latest devices and their application. Written in a clear and readable style, the HANDBOOK appeals to beginners and advanced amateurs alike. The new, larger format of this year's edition contains many extensively revised sections, and runs to well over 500 pages with the usual excellent index. Priced at £7.35 (soft cover), £10.20 (hard cover); prices include postage and packing. Order from:

Publications Dept.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD. 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN,

HERTS. AL6 9EQ

ANNOUNCING

THE BROOKES MB6/R/RT TELEX CONVERTER, THESE UNITS SUPERSEDE THE HB5 SERIES, AND ARE OF ACTIVE FILTER DESIGN.

AUDIO INPUT FROM RECEIVER, WITH T.T.L. AND C-MOS LEVELS FOR VDU's (SINGLE OR DOUBLE CURRENT) TO PRINTER MAGNETS, AND OSCILLOSCOPE OUTPUTS ARE AVAILABLE. RECEIVING SHIFTS ARE 170, 250, 425, 625 and 850, TRANSMITTING SHIFT 170 NEW TONES.

BUILT IN AN ULTRA MODERN CASE, FRONT AND BACK PANELS BEING BLACK WITH WHITE LETTERING. DIMENSIONS $84 \times 304 \times 210$.

Just a Reminder

OF OUR POPULAR FDU7'S FREQUENCY DISPLAY UNIT FOR THE FRG7, WHICH FITS IN PLACE OF THE kHz DIAL. ALSO THE FDU3 FOR THE SSRI AND SRX30 WHICH IS NOW SUPPLIED IN AN ALUMINIUM CASE, FOR TOP OF THE RECEIVER USE.

WITH FULL FITTING INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED C.W.O. CHEQUE OR ACCESS ACCEPTED

		PRICE	POSTAGE
MB6/R	(RECEIVE ONLY)	£68.00	£1.30
MB6/RT	(AFSK/FSK)	£72.50	£1.50
FDU7	(DISPLAY UNIT FOR FRG7)	£39.00	80 _p
FDU3	(FOR SSRI & SRX 30	£36.00	80p

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS

69 LEICESTER STREET, NORWICH NR2 2DZ ENGLAND Tel.: 0603 24573

U.K. DISTRIBUTORS TO BE ANNOUNCED

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS
ITERMEDIARY" (INTERNATIONAL TRADE)
P.O. BOX 5599 "INTERMEDIARY 1007, AN. AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

FULL RANGE OF YAESU EQUIPMENT IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE WITH SMC TWO YEAR GUARANTEE AND FREE SECURICOR CARRIAGE

AMIDON TOROIDAL CORES, PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR PRICES AND DATA

W2AU Baluns with built-in Lightning Arrester I: I and	£14.06
4:1	
RF2000 Power/SWR Meters 3.5-150) MHz Twin Meter	£21.52
HANSEN FS-301 Power/SWR 1-8-30 MHz up to 1 kW	£36.72
FC-5M 50 MHz Frequency Counter with 455 kHz off-set	£38-88
DAIWA CL-22 SWL Tuning Unit	£15.75
HANSEN DL-20 50 ohms 30W. Dummy Load	£5.67
Nye-Viking Morse Keys with brass hardware:	
Rectangular base	£9.75
Oval base	£9-25
Bases for mounting above keys on	£1 - 15
14 SWG H/D Copper Aerial Wire 140' coils	£7-30
14 SWG H/D Copper Aerial Wire 70' coils	£3-65
Speakers in Teak Cabinets $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ". 4 ohms, ideal	
FT-101, etc	£10.67
PL259, 51p; SO239, 48p; Reducers, 17p; UR67, 50p; UR43, 18p metre.	
Pyrey 3" Glass insulators, 61p: Dipole Centres, 61p.	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT Plus Mic Plugs, Power Plugs, Cigar Lighter Plugs, In-line Couplers, Rotators, Control Cable, Hy-Gain Antennas, Jay-beam, etc., etc.

BRITANNIA STORES,

LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD, N. WALES CH7 4SD Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 (STD 035 287)

Open Daily: 9.30-5.00 p.m. Early Closing Tues. 1.00 p.m. and Sat. 1.00 p.m.

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50 per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts.. AL6 9EQ.

TRADE

High quality components, resistors, capacitors, RF connectors, relays, etc. Bargain prices. Send long s.a.e. for list.—G3KTF, QTHR.

OSL cards. Sample pack and price list forwarded on receipt of 20p stamp.—Derwent Press, 69 Langstone Drive, Exmouth, Devon EX8 4HZ.

Wanted: Surplus crystals, in quantity if possible. Please state details of quantity, and sizes.—Box No. 5682, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Last chance for FT-401 owners: last batch of 160m. conversion kits, £15.00 inc. VAT. Access/Barclaycard. -Holdings Ltd., Mincing Lane/Darwen Street, Blackburn BB2 2AF. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)

Valves, new and boxed: 6146B, 6JM6, 6HF5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 66ES, 8950 and many other types. S.a.e. for list.—Wilson, 20 Croft Gate, Harwood, Bolton, Lancs. (Tel: Bolton 54165.)

April issue: Due to appear April 6th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, April 4th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Dart Stationery presents Reception Report Letters for the Professionally styled letters, printed in two colours, on high-quality paper, and made into pads of 100 letters for tidy storage: 1 pad, £2·10; 2-plus pads, £1·80 per pad. All prices include post/packing. Every order received carries a 10-day return of money guarantee if not completely satisfied. Mail orders only, please. Please send cheque or P.O. payable to Dart Stationery, 20 Bromley Road, London E17 4PS.

Radio Amateur Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospective. Prospectus. (24-hr. Recordacall).

Why and FT-101? 1.5 times competitions power output, RF speech clipping (G3LLL or Yaesu), plus-in 2m. transverters with repeater shift, NBFM attachments, modification data and our service. Also try us for G-Whip, FT-7, FRG-7, SRX-30, etc. S.E.M. Europa and Converters, SWR bridges, mics., co-ax., RSGB Books, and super CW filters for FT-101, FT-301, TS-520 and TS-820. Telephone your Access/Barclay Card number.— Holdings of Blackburn Ltd., 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)

CALL BOOKS INTERNATIONAL: RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOKS (1979) "DX Listings" "U.S. Listings" £9.70 (A few 1978 U.S. Listings still available at Sale price of £5.00 each inc.) U.K. Call Book, 1979 Edn. (RSGB) £3.20 MAPS "SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE" DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE) In colour. New 8th Edition. £2-25 AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second £1-05 RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA State boundaries and prefixes, size 90p 24" by 30", paper . . . RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New 9th Edition) . £1.60 LOG BOOKS Amateur Radio Logbook £1.63 Receiving Station Log Minilog (New style) . . . (The above prices include postage and packing). Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE Publications Dept., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ-Tel. Welwyn (043871) 5206/7 (Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Frl.) (GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

HAM RADIO

^{මු}ලලලලලලලලලලලලලමලමලමලමලමලමමමමමමමමමම

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE by R. H. Warring

Written by a well-known author, this book deals with transmitting and receiving equipment; its installation and maintenance; the operation of amateur stations; call signs; amateur transmitting licences; Morse Code transmission described in detail.

Excellent reading for those wishing to gain a sound know-ledge of Amateur Radio without the need to become too technically expert.

152 pages

£3 · 33 inc. post

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

SAMSON ETM-3C **C-MOS KEYER**

I μA battery drain—Why switch off I

Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer. ● 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MO5 ICs and 4 transistors. Plug-in PCB. Long battery life-typically 1 μA drain when idling-Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v, range). PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used.

Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. Operate/Tune button. O Sidetone oscillator. ● Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYER: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed—Send CQ's etc. by pressing a button.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Frue-scanding-no screwing down. Front and back contacts-fully-adjustable gaps/tension. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover. £36.54

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 11" x 2" base for home-built E1-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £11.66.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each

All prices post paid UK and include 124% VAT

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE (Tel: 061-928 8458)

DEC WADD	0	CO		TD		(G2	BSW)
REG. WARD	G(6U	. L	IV.			G8CA)
						_ ,	
KW 103 VSWR Meter an KW 107 Combined E-2	d Con	bined	Powe	r Meter			£23·00
Indicator. Dummy Load	d and	.cn, v Antanı	a Swit	and r	3 Quel	ver eta é	108.00
KW 3-way Antenna Switch	ches (f	or coa	k)				£10.50
YAESU							
Yaesu FT 301D All solid s		CVR			***		£585 · 00
FT200B Transceiver and F	P200 4	VIC PS	ü				£515.00 £420.00
Yaesu FRIOIS RX"							£395·00
Yaesu FRIOID							525 - 00
Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope FRG-7000					***		£145.00 £327.00
Yaesu FRG7 New Genera		rage F	leceive	er			187.00
Sentinel 2m. Preamos and	i 2m. (Conver	ters/E	игора	Transve		
SPIOIB Speaker YD844 Desk Mic					•••		£19-00
VD046 HL - J MI-					***		£7.50
YHS5 Headphones .							£8.75
YC500J YPISO Dummy Load/Wat	···					4	160-00 £58-50
SHURE MICROPHON						***	E30.30
Model 444, £28-201 Mode		49.50					
SEM Z matches							£34.50
USED							
KW.201 RX and H/Book		with	exteri	nal Hea			
							130-00
Years FR50R's in good condition							
12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit							
equipment, 6146, 6146B	6HES	61.06	. 6GF	S GEA	8. 6G	W8.	6GK6.
Yaesu FR50B's in good condition. VALVES for YAESU, etc., 6BM8, 63Z6, 6UB, 6EJ7, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5, 6LQ6, 6GES, 6EAB, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CI6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 8HS6, 6KWA, 12BC6, 13BC6, 13BC6, 6CM6, 6CI6, 6CB6, 6BNB, 6HS6, 6KWA, 12BC6, 13BC6,							

equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HFS, 6LQ6, 6GES, 6EAB, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6JS6C, etc., and many other types.

J Beams and Stolle Rotators: 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire; Ribbed and T-Insulators; 52 and 75Ω co-ax. and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts. Wightraps. G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Meters), SWR/WR Meters.

AGENTS FOR G2D*M ANTI-TVI ANTENNAS

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY-LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Due to currency fluctuations prices of Imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12½% VAT except test equipment and used equipment. N.B. Test equipment 8% VAT.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD

AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33163

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE for the best deal.-2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

Coax cables at trade prices: UR43, UR67, UR76, UR57 and UR70. Also mains and multicores. S.a.e. for lists. -W. H. Westlake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add
25 per cent for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly,
using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p
extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the
Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

READERS

Sale: FDK-2700 Mk. II, nine months old, perfect condition, surplus to requirements, £450 or near offer. Cash only, buyer collects.—Macro, GW3KHD, QTHR. (Tel: Cardiff 373631.)

Selling: Pye SSB-125T, with AC/PSU, handbook, mic. and spares, £65. MK-123 Army transceiver, £30.— Ring Swift, 021-588 4801.

Wanted: R.209 Mk. II, must be in mint condition and with no modifications whatsoever. Please state explicit details of condition, and price (stamp refunded). Buyer will pay for packing and transit by B.R.S.—Barker 42 Swinhoe Gardens, Wideopen, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE13 6AF.

Wanted: School amateur radio club, setting up with small grant from P.T.A., seeks AR88D, FR-50B, or similar Rx, in good working order, within 20/30 miles collecting distance.—Ring Howells, Warwick 41342 daytime, 21193 evenings.

Selling: YC-601 digital display (for FT-101E), £80. YO-100 'scope, £100. Two Stolle Multimatic rotators, 9 months use, £30 each. Two 3cm. transceivers, £10 All items carriage extra.—Blake, G3MWV, QTHR. (Tel: 0263-512872.)

For sale: FT-DX401, K.W. E-Zee match, Heathkit SWR bridge, speaker, mic., key, all connecting leads, a complete station in mint condition, £295.—Ring Watkins, Abergavenny 4785.

Sale: FRG-7 communications receiver brand new condition, £135 or near offer.—Whitrow, 29 Ena Avenue, Neath, West Glamorgan.

Wanted: Back issues of the American "Signal" journal. Sale: Eagle TT-145 transistor tester, £12.50. Back issues of "E.T.I." Books on microwave communications. Write for details.—Hughes, 11 Henley Road, Ludlow, Salop.

For sale: HRO Type PCR communication receiver. transformer needs attention. Offers? carriage. (Birmingham).—Box No. 5678, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EO.

For sale: IC-210 2-metre transceiver, VHF FM, 10-watt, excellent condition, offers over £120 considered.—Worsfold, G8NPY, QTHR. (Tel: 01-642 7581, evenings.)

Wanted: HRO T-60 bandspread coil packs: 'A', 14-30 MHz; 'AA', 27-30 MHz; 'AB', 25-35 MHz. Also xtal-controlled HF converter.—Ryan, EI594, 91 Ard-Na-Greine, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Eire.

Sale: FT-75, FP-75, mic., good condition, £150. KF-430 with RBØ to RB14, SU8, SU16 to SU22 (some 5 ppm crystals), £150.—Shears, 6A Cromwell Road, Luton.

Selling: HRO with five coil packs and power supply, excellent condition, £65 or near offer.—Pote, 153 Poplar Avenue, Edgbaston, Birmingham. (Tel: 021-429 7800.)

For sale: HRO with two general coverage coils, four bandspread coils 100 kHz-30 MHz, PSU and headphones, copy manual, spare valves, £16. (Pensioner).—Lumley, 48 Latchingdon Gardens, Woodford Bridge, Essex. (Central Line.)

Licensed amateur wishes to contact any R.N. Sailing Association members who are also active SWL/Amateur.

—Box No. 5679, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Yaesu FRG-7, as new, little used, with fine-tuning control, £100 or near offer. Cash only, buyer collects.

—Ring Chichester (Sussex) 780928, between 6-7 p.m.

Selling: Model HQ-1 hybrid quad antenna, 10/15/20m., £55.—Melton, G3ZJU, QTHR. (Tel: 01-527 4492.)

Selling: K.W. Atlanta 500-watt SSB transceiver, complete with power unit, Shure microphone and full instructions, pristine condition, £225. Vespa SSB transmitter, 10-160m., with power unit, excellent, £85.—Ring Birkett, 0872-862575.

Selling: Ten-Tec 570 CW transceiver with keyer and Hy-Gain 18-AVT, all as new, £220.—Ring Benham, G5CKF, 01-398 4690.

Wanted: Early wartime radar magnetrons CV-56, CV64, or similar. Details and price please.—Cant, 53 Bringewood Rise, Ludlow, Salop.

Wanted: Cossor CC-302 FM mobile radio and/or manual.
—Gwynn, 37 Mill Carr Hill Road, Oakenshaw, Bradford, Yorks.

Wanted: By licensed collector, SOE or Resistance-type suitcase sets. Anything similar considered.—Box No. 5680, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: Circuit diagram for Telequipment D-33R oscilloscope, if possible with 33C 'Y' amplifier.—Moses, Sunningdale Drive, Eaglescliffe, Cleveland.

Sell or exchange: Icom 22A transceiver, near mint, 10-channel, £135 or near offer. Or exchange for HF Tx, perhaps with cash adjustment: W-H-Y? Wanted: Large RF screening cover for AR88D Rx.—Ring Ramsay, Gravesend 63462 daytime, Gravesend 4301 evenings.

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.

THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

FDK Multi 700E. P.L.L. 2 metre i ransceiver £227.00
YAESU FT223 2 metre Mobile Transceiver, 3 channels £155.94
YAESU FT202R 2 metre Hand Portable, 3 channels £99.00
YAESU FRG7. P.L.L. general coverage Receiver £210.38
LOWE SRX30. P.L.L. general coverage receiver £175.00
DAIWA SR9. 2 metre Monitor Receiver £58-50
QM70 BUCCANEER 28—2 metre Transverter, 15 watt £87.78
QM70 144PA/10/40 Linear Amp., £54 or £59 with Rx
Preamp.
STOLLE 2010 Rotator £48.94
CM9502 Rotator £50-62
CM9523 Alignment Bearing £10-68
DL20 150 MHz Dummy Load PL259, 15 watt max £6.90
Surplus Valves 12AT7 (ECC81), 12AU7 (ECC82), 6AL5
(EB91), 12AU6, 6CB6, 85A2. All 30p each inc. P. & P.
2N697 Transistors 5 for 50p inc. P. & P.
5K Ω 3w. and 25K 4 watt W.W. Pots 30p each inc. P. & P.
3300 μF 63v. 2·25A screw term 60p each inc. P. & P.
3300 μF 63v. IOA screw term 80p each inc. P.& P.
New ITT 48v. 2500 Ω sealed Relays DPCO 60p each inc. P. & P.
SPECIAL OFFER—2 ONLY. QM70 Cougar FM 2m70 cm.
Transverters

Also in Stock: JAYBEAM & BANTEX AERIALS, MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT, DENCO COILS, TRANSISTORS, I.C.'s, BERNARDS & RSGB BOOKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE SURPLUS VALVE AND COMPONENT LIST
Prices include VAT ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD

Open 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Mon.-Sat. Closed all day Wed.

ALSO VISIT

D. P HOBBS NORWICH LTD.

13 St. Benedict's Street, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: 615786 Open 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Mon.-Sat. Closed all day Thurs.

RACAL EQUIPMENT ALL WITH FULL MANUALS.

RECEIVERS RAIT FULLY CHECKED AND TESTED. RACK MOUNTING WITH DUST COVERS, £225-00. NEW LOUVRED METAL CASE, £25.00. RA98A. NEW AND BOXED S.S.B. AND I.S.B. CONVERTER, £100.00. MA.197B (A.T.U.) SELECTOR PROTECTOR, £35.00. MATCHING NEW LOUVRED CASE, £15.00. TAPE READERS TYPE 65/5 AND 65/6 NEW OR USED, £5.00 TO £15.00. REPERFORATOR 7TR/3 NEW WITH SPARES, £15.00. USED £10.00. REDIFON TELEPRINTER TERMINAL UNIT. TYPE TTII FULLY TRANSISTORISED 600 OHMS AUDIO INPUT. POWER INPUT 100-125 VOLTS OR 200-250 VOLTS A.C. CONTAINS INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY FOR TELEPRINTER MAGNET COILS. SPEED 0-100 BAUDS + UNIT MADE TO OPERATE CREED 75 TELEPRINTER. CIRCUIT INCLUDED, £25.00. AIR TESTED. ALL ITEMS EX. WORKS. CARRIAGE EXTRA. S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES. PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT FOR DEMONSTRATION OF ANY ITEM.

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.

Tel.: 0924 478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

DART STATIONERY

Presents For the Amateur

Large variety of personalised QSL CARDS—see catalogue for prices.

For the DX'er

Personalised QSL CARDS.

RECEPTION REPORT LETTERS. Professionally styled letters printed in two colours and supplied in pads of 100 letters.

1 Pad £1:80 2 + Pads £1:60 each

Loose Leaf LOG BOOKS with 100 sheets £2:50

For the CB'er

Personalised QSL CARDS
CATALOGUES available containing complete range of radio stationery
Price 45p.
EVERY ORDER CARRIES A MONEY BACK ASSURANCE
IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED
MAIL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

Please send cheques or P.O. payable to :-

DART STATIONERY

20 Bromley Road, London El7 4PS, ENGLAND. Tel.: 01-539 5412

40673	65p	2N4429	£2.00	2N5946	£10.00	BLW39 £3.00
3N201	65p	2N4127	£1-50	2N5642	43.50	CA3089E £1-10
TI388A	40p	2N3375	£3-00	2N5643	£9.00	CA3023 70p
3N204	70p	2N5590	£4.50	2N5180	60p	CA3018 60p
MPF102	40p	2N5591	46-50	2N2369	15p	CA3001 70p
40841	40p	2N6080	£4.00	2N3478	60p	SL620C £1.50
2N3866	70p	2N6083	£8-50	BC183L	10p	SL630C £1-20
2N3553	£1.00	2N6084	£11-00	BLY33	£1.80	MC1550G 70p
2N4427	80p	2N5595	£15.00	BLY84	£4.00	MC1496 £1-50
2N5913	£1.30	2N6166	£18.00	BLY55	£3.00	CA3028B 70p

SPECIAL OFFER

MOTOROLA P.A. MODULE MHW602, 150mW in, 20W. out, £22

Minimum order £2 VAT included. P. & P. 30p.

HELLER ELECTRONICS LTD

49 Blossom Waye, Hounslow, Middx. TW5 9HB

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and The List you have always needed, the first all on one line I For each country:

a. its DXCC "status"

b. the normal prefix

c. the special prefixes

d. the ITU callsign block allocation

d. the ITU callsign block allocation
e. the continent
f. the "CQ" Zone No.
g. the ITU Zone No.
Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete
prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be
kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding
every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc.
Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix.
Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 45p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 OPU, ENGLAND

MORSE MASS BY THE RHYTHM METHO

FACT NOT FICTION

NO, TAPE WON'T WORK AS WELL

If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial

Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks).

That's why after ZE.YEARS we still use three scientifically prepared
3-opeed records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE

RHYTHM automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in

4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2 x 12" + 1 x 7"

3 speed records + books. £5.50 inc.p.p. (overseas + £1), Dtle. only s.a.e.

or ring Stan Bennett (G3HSC) 01-660 2896. Ex RAF keys £2.70.

(Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

ALL **VALVES**

Call or phone our Mr. Stephan for a quotation 01-749 3934

& TRANSISTORS We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD

Wanted: General coverage receiver for beginner: 680X, 940, or W-H-Y? Anything reasonable considered. Snowden, 4 Market Place, Pickering, Yorks. YO18 7AB.

For sale: IC-22A, all repeaters, SØ-S14, R5 and R7 reverse xtals, with \(\frac{5}{6}\)-whip, mobile mount and manual, well maintained, £110. (Going HF).—Ring Nisbet, G3OGO, Kidderminster 850391 evenings.

Sell or exchange: FRG-7, with fine-tuner, Joystick antenna and ATU, very little used, £150. Would consider part-exchange for good 2m. QRO homebrew linear, or MMT 432/144R transverter.—Ring Bancroft, G8PPR, 0274-674396 (Bradford).

April issue: Due to appear April 6th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first-class mail for orders received by Wednesday, April 4th, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale: Trio 2200GX with eleven channels fitted. More details on request.—Scotter, G8GTQ, QTHR. (Tel: Gosport 26556.)

Selling: Drake SSR-1, as new, boxed, £135 or near offer.—Wait, 21 Clifton Terrace, Brighton (26950), Sussex.

For sale: Collins KWM-2A transceiver ('round dot') with power pack, £850. 75S-3C receiver, £800. Crystal pack, £120. Transmatch 2000, £100. All in excellent condition.—Box No. 5681, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ. (Or ring 029-881 2495.)

Sale: DX-160 receiver, as new condition, best offer over £60 secures.—Ring Johnson, Whitley Bay 529102 after 6 p.m.

Sale: KW-201 receiver, mint condition, genuine reason for sale.—Ring Parker, Blackpool 65177.

Selling: Liner-2 used mobile, £100. 4CX250 UHF base, £10. Storno Viscount, UHF, complete, £20.—Ellis, 127 Sinclair Road, Chingford, London E4 8PP. (Tel: 01-524 1750.)

Wanted: Manual for Heath IO-12U 'scope, buy or copy, or exchange 'scope for 2m. pre-amp.-Ring Taylor G8MJZ, 01-889 1787.

For sale: Eddystone 840C communications receiver, very good clean condition, overhauled, £65.—Ring Bush, Great Missenden 2862.

Wanted: £20 paid for that redundant Teletype RY-4 board in your Drake SPR-4 Rx; easy to remove and will not affect normal listening of CW, SSB or AM.—Cassidy, G3HSW, 31 Woodvale Gardens, Wylam, Northumberland NE41 8ES. (Tel: 06614-3676.)

For sale: Versatower P.60, £245. Trio TS-7010 transceiver, in box, £120. Pair of 18-ele. 70cm. Parabeams, £25. 14-ele. 2m. Parabeam, £16. Marconi TF-390G VHF signal generator, £15. Homebrew 2m. transverter with 4CX250B linear, £65. All 'or near offer'.—Sears, G3YEG, OTHR. (Tel: Radnage 3191, Bucks.).

Wanted: Ex-Army Type B or C loop aerial; Type CT-471C Multimeter; modern receiver for 10-600 kHz; large diameter loop aerial.—Passfield, 144 Gilmore Road, Lewisham, London S.E.13. (Tel: 01-318 5290.)

WHAT ARE THE WILD WAVES SAYING? **G2DYM ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES**

S.W.L.-ing or Tx-ing at 250 watt P.E.P. ... £41.00 500 watt Tx-ing or "Hi-Q" for S.W.L.-ing ... £47.95 (all prices 2 Kilowatt "THE BIG ONE" ... £56.25 include VAT 10-160 metres Aerial Matching Unit 500 watt & S.W.L.-ing ... and P & P) ... £18.25 £24-50 2 K.W. model ...

"MARBELL" MAYDAY S.O.S. SUCCESS Full story, copy photographs, etc., as shown on BBC Nationwide, aerial article, full details of the G2DYM "Mayday Cracker" anti-TVI aerial used: 10" x 8", 16p SAE and 3 x 9p stamps.

> G2DYM Design, Custom built by: H.F. TELECOMMUNICATIONS (UK) LTD.

UPLOWMAN, TIVERTON, DEVON

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G8AYN	G81WX
CX3A 3-way aerial switch	(36p) £5.24
HONEST 50 MHz 12/5v. DC 5 digit counter with offset	455 kHz (36p) £38.88
HANSEN DL20. 15 watt 50 ohm PL259 dummy load	(24p) £5.67
HELICAL aerial with PL259 HS-F1 145 MHz	(16p) £3·38
Power supply 12v./3A stab	(86p) £17-28

Prices include VAT, carriage in brackets

PART EXCHANGE - TRADE-INS WELCOME We are near Brands Hatch, just off the A20

ACCESS

SAE all enquiries

BARCLAYCARD

6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS 24 hour Answer 5ervice 047485 2577 KENT TNIS 6DJ

HAM BAND AERIALS GALORE

TELESCOPING ALUMINIUM TUBE. To spec. NJ4/3-4 HARD 18 gauge. Diameters reducing 1½" to ½". EXCELLENT for-MULTI ELEMENT ARRAYS-with Gamma match lines.

Fixing details and precise Element lengths enclosed with each consignment

UPPINGTON TELE-RADIO LTD. 12/14 PENNYWELL ROAD, BRISTOL 5 Tel.: 0272-557732

BUTTERWORTH TITLES NOW IN STOCK . . .

The Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition

by Gordon J. King

(Hard Cover) 232 pages

£6.20 inc. post

Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition

by M. G. Scroggie

(Soft Cover) 521 pages

£4.50 inc post

Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition

by M. G. Scroggie

(Hard Cover)

£8.75 inc. post

Available from Publication Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd. 34 High Street, Welwyn Herts., AL6 9EQ

G8MWW OFFERS . .

UR67 50 ohm COAX. Low loss ‡"dia. ... 41p per m., post 4p per m. UR70 75 ohm COAX. Standard ‡"dia. ... 16p per m., post 2‡p per m. UR43 50 ohm COAX. Standard ‡"dia. ... 16p per m., post 2‡p per m. 300 ohm TWIN RIBBON. Feeder ... 9p per m., post 1‡p per m. 10M Mixed SILICONE RUBBER SLEEVING. 50p, post 10p. 120 CARBON FILM RESISTORS. App. 40 values for £1·20, post 35p. 100 Mixed CERAMIC CAPACITORS. 5 x 20 values. 1·5-60pf. £1·00, post 15p. ROBAND EPO 5 OVER VOLTAGE Protection Units. 5-35v. range. 100 amps. (SAE for full data on these) £6·50 post 55p. REVCO Professional SOLDER SUCKERS ... £6·50, post 50p. AMP "N" TYPE PLUGS. Crimp type I regret hence only (any qty.) 25p each, post 10p. 25 Mixed High Voltage 10w. and 5w. CARBON RESISTORS. (Any qty.) 50p, post 25p. 10 Mixed BOARDS. Ex Computer and Aircraft. Many components—ICs/Transistors, Trimpots, etc. ... £3, post 60p. 10 Mixed high quality TRIMPOTS ... £1·25, post 15p. 30m. P.T.F.E. single EQUIPMENT WIRE. Stranded 60p, post 10p. S.A.E. for full lists. CABLES/XTALS/AERIALS, etc.

S.A.E. for full lists. CABLES/XTALS/AERIALS, etc.

W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving:

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation.

Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation.

Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m.

Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:
Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, £4-50

Morse key and buzzer unit, £4-50

Prices include postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS 12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON, PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

ANTENNA FAULTY?

LOSING DX? Storm damage? Check resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz 20-200 ohms and 1-30 MHz 2-1000 ohms, £9.80.

V.L.F.? 10-150 kHz Receiver only 410.70.

DX DOWN? QRM up? Beat tiring whistles and cw with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, deep notch tunes 350-5000 Hz, speaker amplifier, MORE DX only £8.90.

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc., money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45(SQ) Old School Lane,

S.W.M. "DX ZONE MAP"

NEW 8th EDITION!!

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 333 in. wide by 24 in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

Prefixes corrected to August 1977 Price £2.25

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit. Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts, AL6 9EQ. Tel: Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

Have you got all these ARRL titles on your shelf?

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur							(F 00
		• • •	• • •	• • •	***	•••	£5.00
Electronics Data Book							£3.25
Antenna Book, 13th edition							£3.60
Understanding Amateur Radio							£3.65
A Course in Radio Fundamentals						A 1999	£2.80
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur		100000			774411		£2.90
Radio Amateur Handbook 1979 (soft cover)							£7.35
Radio Amateur Handbook 1979 (hard cover					4		£10.20
Specialised Communications Techniques for							£2.85
Hints and Kinks							£2.85
			• • •	•••	• • •		
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	•••	4		• • • •	• • • •		£2.95
VHF Manual					A	-11	£3.20
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits	(new title	1					£1.65
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground	Ilp (new	title)					
			•••				£2.30
(all prices include post/packing)							

Available from SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7

Latest 1979 (57th Edition)

CALL BOOK— U.S. LISTINGS

In this issue . . .

- *374,487 U.S. licensed radio amateurs
- *Repeater Stations
- *SSTV Directory
- *Zip codes and licence class on all listings
- *Stop press-late QTH's
- *ARRL Countries list
- *International postal information
- *Census of Amateur Radio licences of the World
- *Plus many other features

1,069 pages

£9.70 inc. postage

Order from:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts, AL6 9EQ

Latest 1979 (57th Edition)

CALL BOOK— DX LISTINGS

(i.e. all amateur call-signs outside the U.S.A.)

In this issue . . .

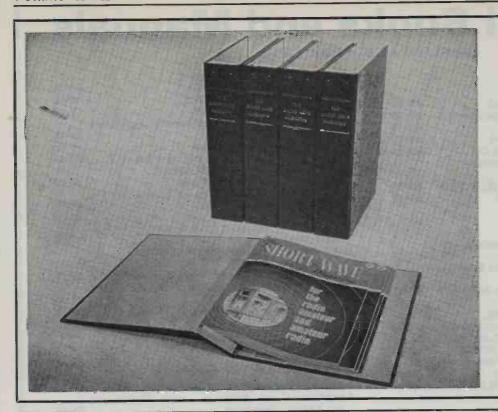
- * 295,398 licensed radio amateurs
- * 84,822 changes in listings
- * QSL Managers around the world
- * Radio Amateur Prefixes of the World, with Map
- * ARRL Countries list
- * Great Circle bearings
- * Standard Time charts
- * World-wide QSL Bureaux
- * Plus much, much more!

900 pages

£9.10 inc. postage

Order from :

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
34 High Street, Welwyn,
Herts., AL6 9EQ



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Rexalon and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold-blocked on the spine and the date frame.

Price £2.35 (incl. P & P)

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS. AL6 9EQ

Subscription rate to Short Wave Magazine is £5.50 for a year of twelve issues, post paid.

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orn W6SAI and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX
New 4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30 MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aerials; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible," this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the book-

shelf of any SWL.

160 pages £3.15 inc. post

Order from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

Publications Dept.,

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1979

The World's only complete reference guide to International Radio & Television Broadcasting Stations. It includes: Frequencies, time schedules, announcements, personnel, slogans, interval signals and much more besides of value to the listener.

Lists all International short-wave stations, including frequencies, for each country; foreign broadcasts, long and medium wave stations (AM broadcast Band), TV stations and domestic programmes. Long recognised as the established authority by broadcasters and listeners. It is the only publication that enables you to identify BC stations quickly and easily. Enables you to fill more pages in your log book on the SW BC bands and helps you add more BC-station QSL cards to your collection.

£9.15

(The above price Includes postage and packing).

from:

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION	TVI Manual (2nd Edn.), RSGB £1.55
Antenna Handbook (Orr and Cowan) £4-15	Surplus Conversion Handbook · · · • O/S
Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King) . £6.20	Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB) £8-83
Beam Antenna Handbook £3-10	Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook,
Cubical Quad Antennae. 2nd Edition £3-10	8th Edition (Scroggle) £8-75 Amateur Radio DX Handbook
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr £3-15	RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine). new title £3.65
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas	Radio Amateur Operators Handbook O/P
(E. M. Noll)	Siow Scan Television Handbook £3.60
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noil) . £3.75	Specialized Communications Techniques for the
Antenna Book (ARRL) 13th Edition . £3-60	Radio Amateur (ARRL) £2-85
	Working with the Oscilloscope £1.90
BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER	
"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and	soft cover £7-35
Answers, 1972-1976 · · · £1-50	Radio Amateur Handbook 1979 (ARRL),
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	hard cover £10.20
(R. A. Penfold) £1·10	Shortwave Listener's Handbook (new title). £3.85 Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL)
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition) . £3-05	(new title) £1.65
Beginners Guide to Electronics £2.60	Weather Satellite Handbook (new title) • £3.15
Course In Radio Fundamentals, ARRL £2-80	and the state of t
Guide to Amateur Radio (17th Edition) (RSGB) . £1.70	
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring £3.33 Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) 50p	
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB) . 0/S	
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) £1.05	USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL) . £3-65	Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) £5.00
	Foundations of Wireless and Electronics,
GENERAL	9th Edition (Scroggie) · · · · £4-50
	Amateur Radio Techniques, 6th Edition (RSGB) £3-95
Radio Circuits Using IC's £1.50 Projects in Radio and Electronics (Newnes) £2.55	Engineers Pocket Book, 6th Edition £2.03
How to Make Walkle-Talkles (Rayer) £1.45	U.K. Call Book 1979 (RSGB) £3-20
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by	Hints and Kinks (ARRL) £2.85 Radio Data Reference Book RSGB £3.60
F. G. Rayer • • • • £1.40	Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) . £2.95
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB) O/S	NBFM Manual (RSGB)
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	NBFM Manual (RSGB) O/S Electronics Data Book (ARRL) £3-25
(Pentold) £1.35	Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold) • £1.15	(ARRL) new title £2-30
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold) • £1.15	
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition . £3-15	
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) £2-90	
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together) £2.35	
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites . £4-20	VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB) . £4·40	
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1979 Edition £9-15	Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections • £2-82
World DX Gulde (new title) £5.35	Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)
Radio Stations Guide £1.70	
Long Distance Television Reception (TV-DX)	Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents . 55p
for the Enthusiast £1.70	Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.) . £2-86
HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS	
Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition),	VHF PUBLICATIONS
RSGB · · · · · · £9·30	VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.) £3.95
Radio Communication Handbook Vol. II (5th Edition).	VHF Manual (ARRL) £3-20
RSGB · · · · · £8.05	VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed. • £6.70
O/P (Out of print) THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE	POSTAGE AND PACKING
	I do not be tracked by the boundary of the black of the b
(prices are subject to altera	I the like of the second of th
Available from	SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

Printed by The Courier Printing Co. Ltd., Tunbridge Wells for the Proprietors and Publishers, The Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ. The Short Wave Magazine is obtainable abroad through the following: Continental Publishers & Distributors, Ltd., William Dawson & Son Ltd.; AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND — Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.; AMERICA—International News Company, 131 Varick Street, NEW YORK. Registered for transmission to Canada by Magazine Post. March 1979 10000